





June 11, 2013 - FINAL

2013 Housing & Community Development Consolidated Annual Action Plan

Lake County Consortium

Lake County, Illinois North Chicago, Illinois Waukegan, Illinois

2013 Housing & Community Development Consolidated Annual Action Plan

Lake County Consortium

Contents

Executive Summary	1
Description of Key Projects	3
Lake County Consortium Activities	3
2013 Lake County Consortium HOME Program Funding Recommendations.	3
2013 Lake County Consortium ESG Program Funding Recommendations	5
2013 Proposed CDBG Allocations for North Chicago	7
2013 Proposed CDBG Allocations for Waukegan	11
Overview of the Lake County Consortium Annual Action Plan	13
Citizen Participation and Annual Action Plan Approval Process	19
Annual Action Plan Approval Process	19
Grant/Loan Application Process	20
Grant/Loan Allocation Process	20
Geographic Distribution	21
Other Resources	21
Program Income	22
Minority Outreach Program	23
Performance Measurement	23

Summary of Specific Annual Objectives (Tab	le 3A)24
Lake County	29
North Chicago	30
Waukegan	30
Proposed 2013 Consortium Activities	
Table 3C	
1.0 Consortium Housing Activities	34
HOME Funds	34
1.1 – Fair Housing	34
1.2 – Rehabilitation	34
1.3 – New Construction	34
1.4 – Homebuyer Assistance	34
Other Housing-Related Activities	46
Strategies to Address Affordable Housing Barriers	48
Lead-based Paint Hazard Mitigation Strategy	48
Fostering Decent Housing	50
2.0 Consortium Homeless Activities	50
2.1 – Emergency Shelter	50
2.2 – Permanent Supportive Housing	50
2.3 – Rapid Re-Housing	50
2.4 – Transitional Housing	50
2.5 – Homelessness Prevention & Outreach	50
2.6 – Supportive Services for the Homeless	50
3.0 Lake County Community Development A	Activities58
3.1 – Public Infrastructure Improvements	58
3.1.1 – Roadway Improvements	58
3.1.2 – Water Supply System Improvements	58
3.1.3 – Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	58 ii •
	

3.1.4 – Drainage System Improvements	58
3.2 – Physiological Needs	74
3.2.1 – Basic Food & Nutrition Needs	74
3.2.2 – Basic Health Needs	74
3.3 – Safety & Security Needs	74
3.3.1 – Security of Employment	74
3.3.2 – Access to Services	74
3.3.3 – Security of Family & Social Stability	74
3.3.4 – Behavioral Health	74
3.4 – Administration & Planning	87
3.4.1 – Program Administration & Planning	87
3.4.2 – Education, Advocacy & Outreach	87
4.0 North Chicago Community Development Activities	90
4.1 – Public Facilities	90
4.1.1 – Recreation Facilities	90
4.1.2 – Senior Centers	90
4.1.3 – Community Safety Equipment	90
4.2 – Infrastructure Improvements	90
4.2.1 – Public Facilities Improvements	90
4.2.2 – Handicap Accessibility Improvements	90
4.3 – Public Services	90
4.3.1 – Health Services	90
4.3.2 – Substance Abuse Services	90
4.3.3 – Youth Services	90
4.3.4 – Parental Supportive Services	90
4.3.5 - Early Childhood Intervention	90
4.3.6 – Senior Services	90
4.3.7 – Basic Needs Assistance	90
4.3.8 – Employment Assistance	91
4.4 – Economic Development	91
4.4.1 – Real Estate Development	91
4.4.2 – Business Education	91

4.5 – Planning & Administration	91
4.5.1 – Planning & Administration	91
5.0 Waukegan Community Development Activities	102
5.1 – Public Facilities	102
5.1.1 – Downtown Revitalization Area	102
5.1.2 – Infrastructure Improvements	102
5.1.3 – Recreational & Service-Oriented Facilities	102
5.1.4 – Accessibility for People with Disabilities	102
5.2 – Public Services	102
5.2.1 – Youth Services	102
5.2.2 – Senior Services	102
5.2.3 – Basic Needs Assistance	102
5.2.4 – Community Safety	102
5.2.5 – Other Public Services	102
5.3 – Code Enforcement	103
5.4 – Program Oversight & Administration	103
Anti-Poverty Strategy	124
Monitoring Standards and Procedures	126
Institutional Structure and Coordination of Resources	131
Lake County Consortium	131
Lake County	131
City of North Chicago	134
City of Waukegan	135
Coordination with Housing Authorities	135
Coordination with Other Assisted-Housing Providers	135
Coordination with Private and Governmental Health, Mental Hea	
Appendix A: Summary of Public Comments on the Proposed Annual	Action PlanA-1

Appendix B: Lake County Resale and Recapture Guidelines for Homebuyers	B-1
Appendix C: Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan	C-1
Appendix D: Lake County Certifications	D-1
Appendix E: North Chicago Certifications	E-1
Appendix F: Waukegan Certifications	F-1
Appendix G: Cross-Reference of HUD Requirements & Lake County Consortium's 201 Annual Action Plan	
Appendix H: Written Comments on 2013 Annual Action Plan	H-1

Executive Summary

The 2013 Annual Action Plan details how Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan will allocate the following Program Year 2013 (PY2013) US Housing and Urban Development (HUD) funds for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program, and the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program. The program year for these funds extends from May 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014.

These community development investments will assist the Consortium members to address prioritized goals currently identified in the 2010 – 2014 Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan. The Consolidated Plan is our countywide plan identifying housing and community development needs, goals, and strategies that can be funded with HUD funds. Within the Consolidated Plan, housing and homeless goals and strategies are presented countywide, with narrative explanations of jurisdictional priorities. Other community development goals and strategies specific to each entitlement jurisdiction are presented independently, allowing each entitlement jurisdiction to set quantifiable goals for use of its independent CDBG funds. The intended effect of these investments is to encourage and support the development of viable communities for low- and moderate-income persons.

The objectives for the use of funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development's CDBG Program, the HOME Program, the ESG Program, and any additional funds provided throughout the year, are the development of viable communities by providing decent safe and sanitary housing, a suitable living environment, expanding economic opportunities, and providing homeless assistance activities principally for persons of low and moderate income.

- The CDBG Program provides funds for community development activities including, but not limited to, public infrastructure improvements, housing activities, economic development and job training programs, and public service activities.
- The HOME Program provides funds for down payment and/or closing cost assistance for homebuyers, the construction or rehabilitation of single- or multi-family housing units along with other types of housing assistance, principally for low-and moderate-income residents or for special needs housing.
- The ESG Program provides funds for emergency shelters, homeless prevention activities, Homeless Management Information System administration, and other activities for homeless individuals and families.

The *Annual Action Plan*, as with the *2010 – 2014 Consolidated Plan*, is an integrated document that describes the interdependent yet collaborative strategies of each entitlement jurisdiction within the context of the whole County. The specific investments are presented according to the 5-year goals that they are intended to impact. Housing and Homeless goals and strategies are presented countywide. Other community development strategies specific to each jurisdiction are presented independently; allowing each jurisdiction to respond to the individual needs within the community with its CDBG funds. When appropriate, anticipated outcomes are quantified to allow for an annual assessment at the completion of the program year.

The allocations presented here are the result of a communitywide notification, application, and review process within and among each entitlement jurisdiction. Some components of the process have been conducted jointly across jurisdictions, such as the application training sessions, and other aspects of the

process have been unique to each jurisdiction, such as application review and ranking. Details on the process and opportunities for public involvement can be found in subsequent sections of this document.

Housing projects proposed under the Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing fund are often developed at various times throughout the year and require multiple funding sources which have different application deadlines and funding dates. Changes to the HOME Program have forced the Consortium to delay its normal application process. The Consortium will release an application process that incorporates current changes to the HOME rule based on the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (P.L. 112-55) and anticipated requirements of the proposed new HOME Rule. Once final allocation determinations are made, the Action Plan will be substantially amended.

The Lake County Affordable Housing Program (LCAHP) was created by the Lake County Board with annual appropriations. Program income generated by LCAHP funds are returned to the County for additional activities. To date, over \$4 million in LCAHP funds have been allocated.

To enhance the affordability and impact of the Lake County Affordable Housing Program, the Consortium may combine Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund monies with Lake County Affordable Housing Program funds to jointly fund a particular activity. Numerous County funded projects have been awarded both HOME and LCAHP funds. Although Consortium-funded housing activities benefit households at or below 80% of area median income, Lake County Affordable Housing Program funds may be used to assist households up to 100% of area median income. When funding is combined with HOME or CDBG funds, the more restrictive federal affordability requirements apply.

The following tables summarize the proposed use of PY2013 ESG funds for the entire Lake County Consortium, along with PY2013 CDBG funds specifically for Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan. Maps showing the locations of these proposed activities by project type are also provided for all three jurisdictions. In the sections that follow these tables and maps, specific projects that have been proposed for funding are individually described.

Description of Key Projects Lake County Consortium Activities

Lake County allocated its funds using an estimate, based on previous years' allocations and approximate cuts/increases to the programs nationally, of the amount of funds it will have available for projects in the 2013 Program Year. The final amounts were subject to change.

2013 Lake County Consortium HOME Program Funding Recommendations

Changes to the HOME Program have forced the Consortium to delay its normal application process. As such, the Consortium will release a HOME 2013 application round in anticipation of requirements of the proposed new HOME rule and to include HUD required subsidy layering and underwriting review of all development and direct-assistance related projects as part of the revised process. Upon completion of the application round, the Action Plan will be substantially amended to include the Consortium recommended funding allocations. The estimates provided for specific types of activities in the Table 3C documents of this submission reflect estimated totals based on previous programming and are not a mandate for the final funding allocations. Final allocations will be made based on the outcomes of the application process. All categories in which the County allocates HOME funds have demonstrated need.

Of specific note, Consortium partners including the City of Waukegan and City of North Chicago are entitiled, by means of the Consortium agreement to a specific percentage of the final allocation. These totals are reflected in allocation amendments.

Note: The proposed allocation reflects an anticipated grant of \$940,400.00 in HOME funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. There is no inclusion of programming for program income as a funding source at this time. Further, the following categories reflect cap percentages for funds available and Consortium partner distribution per the Consortium agreement. Please note, it is not required that capped items be funded at capacity, however, such caps may not be exceeded. The Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) Reserve is allocated at the cumulative annual minimum. The Consortium partner distribution may not be reduced. The Consortium does not anticipate funding of tenant-based rental assistance as of this time. Please reference Table 3C documents for additional details.

Proposed Allocation of HOME Funds			
*Homebuyer assistance	\$70,000.00		
*New Construction-Rental or Homeownership	\$162,484.00		
*Rehabilitation-Rental or Homeownership	\$162,484.00		
Rehabilitation-Owner-Occupied Rehabilitation Consortium Partners	\$263,312.00		
CHDO Reserve	\$141,060.00		
CHDO Operating	\$47,020.00		
Administration, Technical Assistance & Planning	\$94,040.00		
TOTAL	\$940,400.00		

*Note new construction and rehabilitation reflect the culmination of traditional HOME Program categories of homebuyer activities and rental housing activities. Homebuyer assistance generally includes assistance directly to a homebuyer in the form of downpayment assistance, closing costs, or a discount to sales price and subsidies to development entities in the form of grants and loans. The homebuyer

3 •

category above reflects an assistance allocation related to past homebuyer programming inclusive of direct assistance to the homebuyer and consistency with the current breakdown of funding types in the Consolidated Plan. Through the vetting of applications in underwriting projects and programs, allocations will be made more appropriately.

2013 Lake County Consortium ESG Program Funding Recommendations

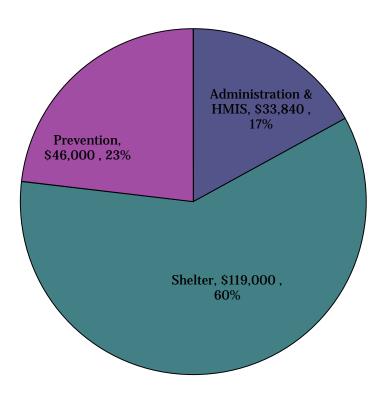
Subrecipient	Project Type	Recommended Amount
A Safe Place	Emergency Shelter	\$23,000
Catholic Charities	Emergency Shelter	\$20,000
Lake County Haven	Emergency Shelter	\$16,000
Maristella	Homelessness Prevention	\$10,000
Most Blessed Trinity	Emergency Shelter	\$20,000
PADS Crisis Services	Emergency Shelter	\$40,000
Prairie State Legal Services	Homelessness Prevention	\$36,000
Lake County ESG Program	Program Administration	\$14,913

TOTAL \$179,913

Notes	
Estimated Total Grant	\$198,840
60% Shelter Limit (no more than 60% of funds may be used for shelter activities per HEARTH Act)	\$119,304
Shelter Expenses	\$119,000
Prevention Expenses	\$46,000
Estimated Admin	\$14,913
TOTAL	\$179,913
Balance for HMIS (pending public hearing)	\$18,927

5 •

2013 Lake County Consortium ESG Program Funding Recommendations

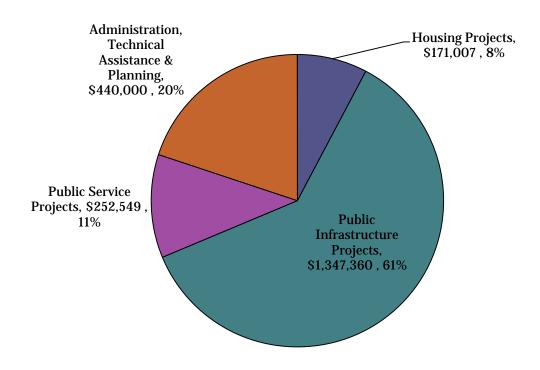


2013 Lake County CDBG Program Funding Recommendations

Available Sources of PY2013 CDBG Funds			
Estimated 2013 CDBG Entitlement Grant	\$2,207,375		
CDBG Program Income	\$3,541		
Reprogrammed CDBG Funds	\$0		
TOTAL	\$2,210,916		

Proposed Allocation of Funds			
Housing Projects	\$171,007		
Public Infrastructure Projects	\$1,347,360		
Public Service Projects	\$252,549		
Administration, Technical Assistance & Planning	\$440,000		
TOTAL	\$2,207,375		

2013 Lake County CDBG Program Funding Recommendations



Public Infrastructure

Organization	Goal	Request	Recommended Award
Avon Township	3.1.4	\$100,000	\$100,000
Fox Lake	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$85,000
Grant Township	3.1.4	\$100,000	\$100,000
Highwood	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$85,000
Island Lake	3.1.4	\$81,600	\$85,000
Lake County Public Works	3.1.2	\$100,000	\$100,000
Lake Villa Township	3.1.3	\$100,000	\$85,000
Lakemoor	3.1.1	\$83,000	\$83,000
Mundelein	3.1.3	\$100,000	\$85,000
Park City	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$85,000
Round Lake	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$100,000
Round Lake Beach	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$85,000
Round Lake Heights	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$85,000
Round Lake Park	3.1.3	\$100,000	\$100,000
Zion	3.1.1	\$100,000	\$100,000
	-	TOTAL	1,347,360

Public Services

Organization	Goal	Request	Recommended Award
CASA Lake County	3.3.3	\$35,000	\$26,250
Countryside Association	3.3.1	\$30,000	\$16,500
CREW	3.3.4	\$26,550	\$14,603
ElderCARE@Christ Church	3.3.2	\$25,000	\$16,250
HealthReach	3.2.2	\$50,000	\$32,500
Lake County Center for Independent Living	3.3.1	\$30,000	\$22,500
Mano a Mano	3.3.3	\$25,000	\$18,750
Nicasa	3.3.4	\$50,000	\$37,500
Northern Illinois Food Bank	3.2.1	\$25,000	\$18,750
NorthPointe Resources	3.3.1	\$28,083	\$15,446
Rosalind Franklin University	3.2.2	\$20,000	\$11,000
Zacharias Sexual Abuse Center	3.3.4	\$30,000	\$22,500
Fair Housing Program	1.1	n/a	\$70,000
		TOTAL	\$252,549

NOTES REGARDING THE LAKE COUNTY CDBG PROGRAM FUNDING RECOMMENDATION TABLE

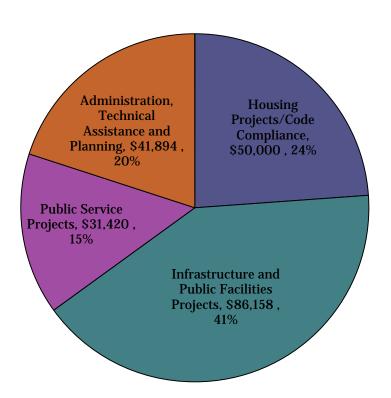
NOTE: Lake County CDBG administration formula calculated as 20% (the maximum allowable Lake County CDBG administration funds that can be used).

NOTE: Lake County CDBG public service formula calculated as 15% (the maximum allowable Lake County CDBG public service funds that can be used).

2013 Proposed CDBG Allocations for North Chicago

Total Available Funds (estimated) 2013 Entitlement Grant (estimated) Reprogrammed Funds	\$209,472	\$209,472
Proposed Allocation of Funds Housing Projects		\$50,000
Infrastructure and Fire Equipment Projects		\$86,158
Public Service Projects		\$31,420
Administration, Technical Assistance and Planning		\$41,894

2013 North Chicago CDBG Program Funding Recommendations



2013 Proposed CDBG Allocations for North Chicago

Subrecipient		Project Cost	Allocation
Housing Projects			
Emergency Rehabilitation		\$25,000	\$25,000
Spot Rehabilitation		\$25,000	\$25,000
	Total	\$50,000	\$50,000
Infrastructure Projects			
Infrastructure Improvement Projects		\$667,000	\$65,000
	Total	\$667,000	\$65,000
Fire Equipment Program			
Fire Equipment Replacement		\$21,158	\$21,158
	Total	\$21,158	\$21,158
Public Service Projects			
Christian Outreach of Lutherans (COOL)		\$228,000	\$6,000
I-Plus		\$309,440	\$5,420
Most Blessed Trinity		\$414,700	\$7,000
Northern Illinois Food Bank		\$10,000	\$6,000
PADS Lake County		\$636,266	\$7,000
	Total	\$1,598,406	\$31,420
Administration, Technical Assistance and Planning			
General Administration			\$37,894
Fair Housing Pending RFP			\$4,000
	Total		\$41,894

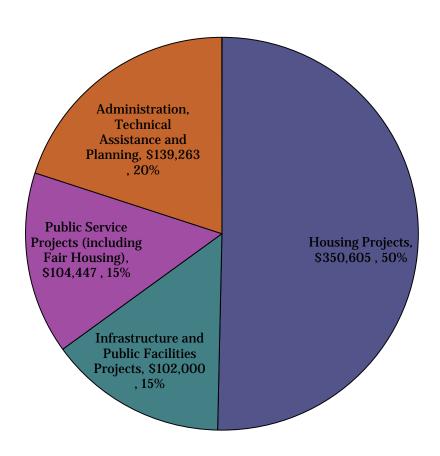
NOTE: North Chicago CDBG administration formula calculated as 20% (the maximum allowable North Chicago CDBG administration funds that can be used).

NOTE: North Chicago CDBG public service formula calculated as 15% (the maximum allowable North Chicago CDBG public service funds that can be used).

2013 Proposed CDBG Allocations for Waukegan

Total Available Funds		\$696,643
2013 Entitlement Grant	\$696,643	
Program Income	\$0	
Reprogrammed Funds	\$0	
Proposed Allocation of Funds		
Housing Projects/Code Compliance		\$350,605
Infrastructure and Public Facilities Projects		\$102,000
Public Service Projects		\$104,447
Administration, Technical Assistance and Planning		\$139,263

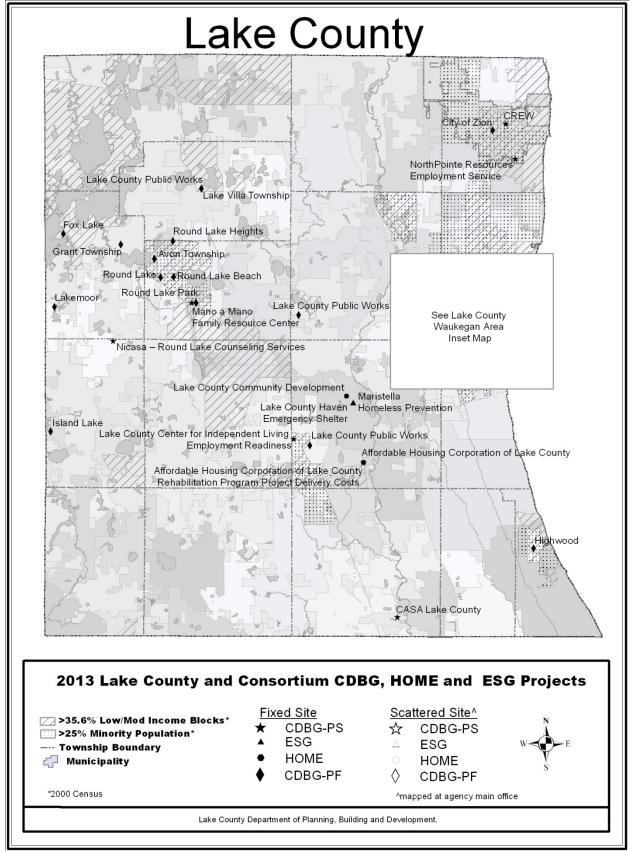
2013 Waukegan CDBG Program Funding Recommendations

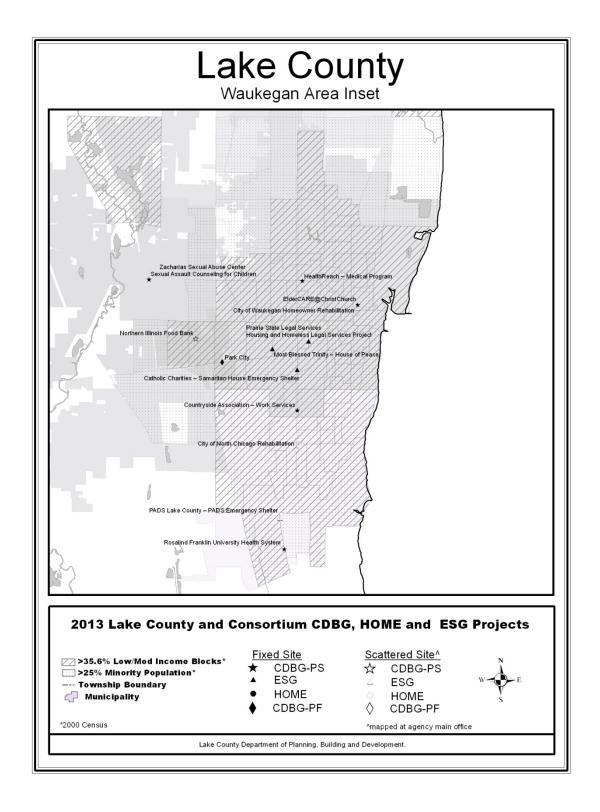


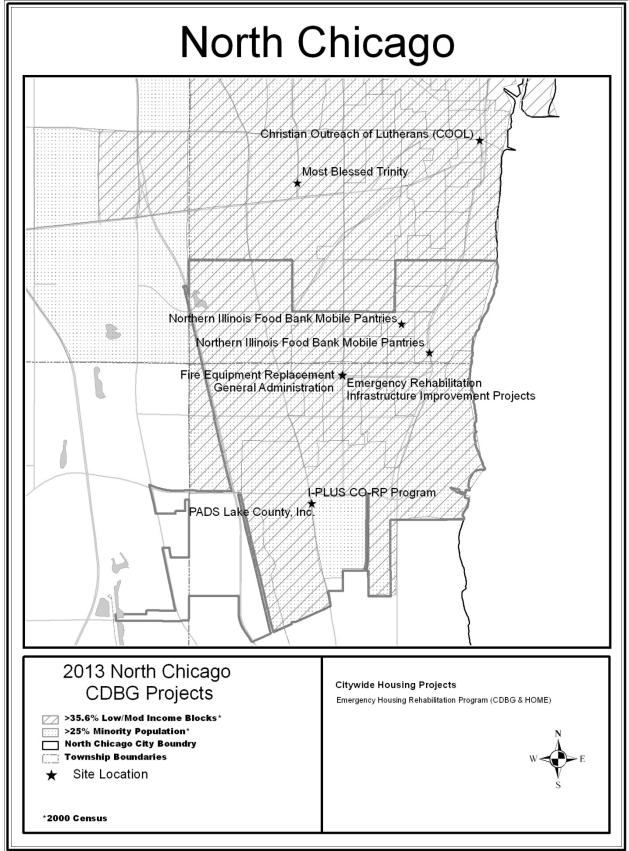
2013 Proposed CDBG Allocations for Waukegan

Subrecipient		Project Cost	Allocation
Public Service Projects			
A Safe Place/L.C. Crisis Center		\$59,000.00	\$5,000
BCCLC		\$165,000.00	\$5,000
CASA Lake County		\$1,016,000.00	\$5,000
Catholic Charities		\$203,552.00	\$5,000
Christ Church – Eldercare		\$88,172.00	\$5,000
C. O. O. L. – Food Pantry		\$158,000.00	\$5,000
I-Plus – CO-RP		\$293,500.00	\$5,000
Most Blessed Trinity		\$361,325.00	\$5,000
NICASA NFP - Family Advocacy		\$221,200.00	\$5,000
Northern Illinois Food Bank – Senior Food Boxes		\$165,800.00	\$5,000
PADS – The Family Center		\$288,081.00	\$5,000
Prairie State Legal Services – Disability Advocacy		\$66,280.00	\$5,000
Fair Housing - Prairie State Legal Service		\$285,495.00	\$5,000
UMMA - Urban Muslim Minority – Education Empowerment		\$140,000.00	\$5,000
Waukegan Police Department (COPP)		\$170,790.00	\$9,500
Waukegan Township – Home Sweet Home		\$191,000.00	\$9,947
Youth Conservation (YCC) – Youthbuild		\$890,530.00	\$5,000
Youthbuild L. C Youthbuild		\$1,179,000.00	\$5,000
Zacharias Sexual Assault (Was LaCASA) – Children's Advocacy		\$187,069.00	\$5,000
	TOTAL	\$6,129,794.00	\$104,447
Housing Projects			
Code Enforcement Program		\$134,614	\$50,000
Housing Rehabilitation		\$300,605	\$300,605
	TOTAL	\$435,219	\$350,605
Public Facilities Projects			
City of Waukegan Public Works - Sidewalks		\$410,000	\$102,000
	TOTAL	\$410,000	\$102,000
Administration, Technical Assistance & Planning		4.00.00	4
Administration, Technical Assistance & Planning		\$139,263	\$139,263
	TOTAL	\$139,263	\$139,263
Total 2013 Waukegan CDBG Grant		\$696,315	\$696,315
Program Income		\$0	\$0
Reprogrammed Funds		\$0	\$0
Total Funds Available for FY 2013		\$696,315	\$696,315

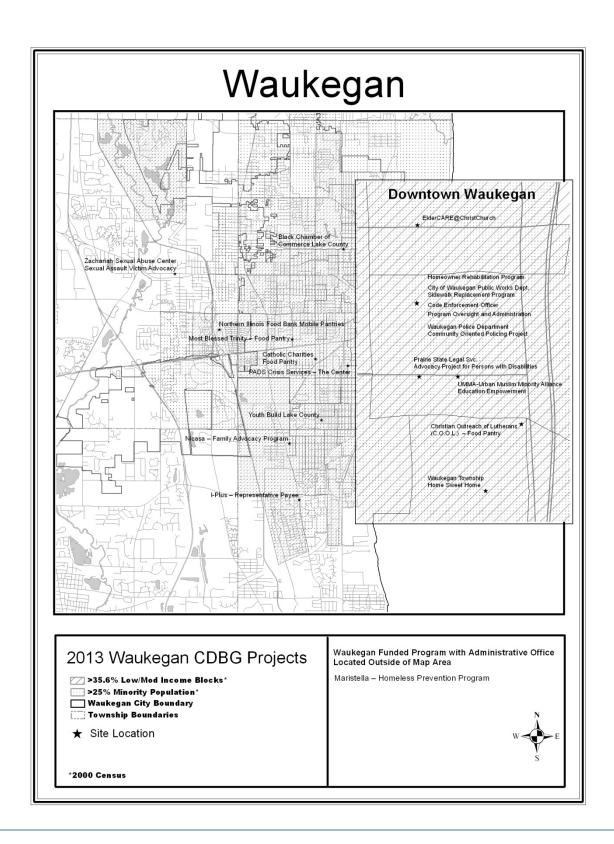
NOTE: Waukegan CDBG administration formula calculated as 20%; Waukegan CDBG public service formula calculated as 15% (each the maximum allowable use).







15 (



Overview of the Lake County Consortium Annual Action Plan

The 2013 Annual Action Plan details how Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan (aka: "Consortium entitlement jurisdictions") will allocate the following Program Year 2013 (PY2013) US Housing and Urban Development (HUD) funds for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program, and the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program. The program year for these funds extends from May 1, 2013 to April 30, 2014.

These community development investments will assist the Consortium members to address selected PY2013 prioritized goals currently identified in the 2010-2014 Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan. The Consolidated Plan is our countywide Plan identifying housing and community development needs, goals, and strategies that can be funded with HUD funds. Within the Consolidated Plan, housing and homeless goals and strategies are presented countywide, with narrative explanations of jurisdictional priorities. Other community development goals and strategies specific to each entitlement jurisdiction are presented independently, allowing each entitlement jurisdiction to set quantifiable goals for use of its independent CDBG funds. The intended effect of these investments is to encourage and support the development of viable communities for low- and moderate-income persons.

The objectives for the use of funds from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development's Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program, the Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program, and the additional funds provided throughout the year, are the development of viable communities by providing decent safe and sanitary housing, a suitable living environment, expanding economic opportunities, and providing homeless assistance activities principally for persons of low and moderate income.

- The CDBG Program provides funds for community development activities including, but not limited to, public infrastructure improvements, housing activities, economic development and job training programs, and public service activities.
- The HOME Program provides funds for down payment and/or closing cost assistance for homebuyers, the construction or rehabilitation of single- or multi-family housing units along with other types of housing assistance, principally for low-and moderate-income residents or for special needs housing.
- The ESG Program provides funds for emergency shelters, homeless prevention activities, Homeless Management Information System administration, and other activities for homeless individuals and families.

The *Annual Action Plan*, as with the *2010 – 2014 Consolidated Plan*, is an integrated document that describes the interdependent yet collaborative strategies of each entitlement jurisdiction within the context of the whole County. The specific investments are presented according to the 5-year goals that they are intended to impact. Housing and Homeless goals and strategies are presented countywide. Other community development strategies specific to each jurisdiction are presented independently; allowing each jurisdiction to respond to the individual needs within the community with its CDBG funds. When appropriate, anticipated outcomes are quantified to allow for an annual assessment at the completion of the program year.

In addition to the federal funds described within this *Annual Action Plan*, the Lake County Consortium has encouraged the use of a variety of other resources for meeting its identified housing and community development needs including foundation/corporate or personal contributions/grants or donations, private funds, private lending institutions, bond/tax credit funds, investment revenues, local government funding, state funding, in-kind support or services, Section 8 housing certificates and vouchers for

17 •

families and individuals, special event fund raising, United Way grants/designations, and other federal grants.

The Lake County Affordable Housing Program (LCAHP) was created by the Lake County Board with annual appropriations. Program income generated by LCAHP funds are returned to the County for additional activities. To date, over \$4 million in LCAHP funds have been allocated.

To enhance the affordability and impact of the Lake County Affordable Housing Program, the Consortium may combine Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund monies with Lake County Affordable Housing Program funds to jointly fund a particular activity. Numerous County funded projects have been awarded both HOME and LCAHP funds. Although Consortium-funded housing activities benefit households at or below 80% of area median income, Lake County Affordable Housing Program funds may be used to assist households up to 100% of area median income. When funding is combined with HOME or CDBG funds, the more restrictive federal affordability requirements apply.

Citizen Participation and Annual Action Plan Approval Process Annual Action Plan Approval Process

The Lake County Community Development Commission, in conjunction with the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan, held three Public Hearings on the *2013 Annual Action Plan*:

- May 23, 2012
 - o Public Hearing on community development needs and the 2013 application criteria
- January 23, 2013
 - o The initial Public Hearing on the proposed *Draft 2013 Annual Action Plan*
- February 27, 2013
 - o The final Public Hearing on the 2013 Annual Action Plan

These hearings were publicized through newspaper advertisements and mailed notices to various interested parties. Copies of the proposed *2013 Annual Action Plan* were made available at five libraries in different areas of the county, on the county's website, and were distributed to groups and individuals on request. They were also made available at the last two public hearings. The proposed *2013 Annual Action Plan* was available for a 30-day public comment period prior to the final public hearing.

All applicants for funding were informed of the proposed allocations prior to the first Public Hearing. If there were any adjustments to the actual amount of funding received, specific project adjustments, as approved by the Community Development Commission's Executive Committee, were made, and affected applicants were directly notified by staff regarding both their original recommendation amounts and their final recommendation amounts.

The North Chicago City Council presented the North Chicago component of the *2013 Annual Action Plan* and the North Chicago allocation of HOME funds on January 21, 2013. The North Chicago City Council approved the *2013 Annual Action Plan* document at its City Council Meeting on February 4, 2013 with amendments (see Appendix A).

The City of Waukegan approved its portion of the 2013 *Annual Action Plan* and the allocation of funds at its Finance Committee Meeting and then at the full City Council meeting on December 17, 2012.

The 2013 Annual Action Plan, including Lake County's funding strategies, was approved by:

- the Lake County Community Development Commission on February 27, 2013;
- the Lake County Board's Health and Community Services Committee on February 26, 2013;
- the Lake County Board's Financial & Administrative Committee on February 27, 2013; and
- the Lake County Board on March 12, 2013.

Grant/Loan Application Process

Applicants were provided the opportunity to apply for funds using a standardized application process. A common housing application was used for HOME and CDBG housing requests, now known as the "Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund." A consolidated application for public service requests was used for Lake County Consortium ESG, Lake County CDBG, North Chicago CDBG, and Waukegan CDBG funding. A third application was available for Lake County public infrastructure improvements requests. Notices of funding availability were sent on multiple occasions to a broad-based mailing list, which includes previous grant applicants, funded subrecipients, and others who have expressed interest in funding or community involvement in the past.

Applicant agencies had several opportunities to learn about the various grant programs, get tips and suggestions on completing the applications, and receive individualized technical assistance. A Consolidated Application Workshop (for public services and Emergency Solutions Grant projects) and a Program Outcomes Workshop were separately held for potential applicants. Presentations were provided by staff from Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan. Sessions were held as follows:

Consolidated (*Non-Housing*) Application Workshop September 18, 2012 (*Non-Housing*) Program Outcomes Workshop September 26, 2012

Similar technical assistance workshops, conducted by Lake County staff, were provided for applicants considering Lake County CDBG public infrastructure improvements applicants on September 17, 2012. A housing application workshop will be held at a later date, if deemed appropriate. In addition, technical assistance was provided to applicants in person, over the telephone, and via email. Several applicants took advantage of these opportunities.

Applications for Lake County fund were reviewed by an Application Review Committee (ARC) comprised of members of the Community Development Commission. In North Chicago, applicants were required to make a presentation to the Citizen's Advisory Committee to be considered for funding. In Waukegan, applicants were required to make a presentation to a combined panel of CDBG staff and the Stakeholder Participation Panel.

Grant/Loan Allocation Process

The funding allocations described within this document are the result of a communitywide application process, yet individualized review processes. Grant and/or loan allocations for the countywide Lake County HOME, Lake County ESG funds, and for Lake County CDBG, North Chicago CDBG, and Waukegan CDBG funds are determined by their respective review panel processes. They are the result of a communitywide notification, application, and review process within and among each entitlement jurisdiction. Some components of the process have been conducted jointly across jurisdictions, such as the application training sessions, and other aspects of the process have been unique to each jurisdiction, such as application review and ranking.

The recommendation process for housing proposals includes factors related to *Consolidated Plan* priority level, project/program location relative to area median income, number of units proposed, project readiness and feasibility, applicant capacity, program design, loan versus grant requested, and timely expenditure of past grant funds. This ARC made funding recommendations to the CDC Executive Committee. The proposed activities are incorporated into the proposed *2013 Annual Action Plan* and made available for public review and comment.

The Lake County Community Development Commission established a rating system for Lake County's Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Public Service applications and the countywide Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) applications. These rating components and rating criteria were:

Community Impact

Community Need Lake County Impact Outcomes **Program Quality**

Program Design Staffing and Facilities Agency Capacity

Past Performance Fiscal Management Sustainability

This rating system basically took into consideration the following major factors:

- the relationship between proposed activities and the needs, goals, and strategies identified in the Five-Year Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan,
- the applicant's demonstrated capacity to carry out the proposed activity,
- the extent to which the proposed activity would benefit low and moderate-income persons,
- the activity's proposed outcomes,
- the amount of other resources that were committed to the proposed activity, and
- the effectiveness and quality of the proposed activity and the impact it would have on the local community.

In summary, the Community Development Commission recommended the PY2013 CDBG and ESG funded projects; the North Chicago Citizen's Advisory Committee recommended the PY2013 North Chicago CDBG projects; and the Waukegan Stakeholder Participation Panel recommended the PY2013 Waukegan CDBG projects.

Geographic Distribution

To the greatest extent practicable, project activities are designed to serve low and moderate-income residents throughout Lake County. The Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan target their resources within low-income areas of their respective entitlement jurisdictions. Lake County seeks to reach all low-income residents within the County, particularly emphasizing those areas outside of North Chicago and Waukegan. However, many activities funded by Lake County are open to low-income residents from anywhere in the County, such as public service activities. Housing activities such as the Homeowner Rehabilitation Program and the First-Time Homebuyers Program are available to residents countywide, although certain HOME-funded housing programs are limited geographically to residents of the Cities of Waukegan and North Chicago because of the status of these two cities in the HOME Consortium.

The selection criteria for new housing projects encourages the development of housing in areas where the average income exceeds the County median. For Lake County, the location of public infrastructure activities is determined by the needs of the particular communities applying for funds, but one of the principal rating factors for public infrastructure applications is the number and percentage of low and moderate-income beneficiaries in the area to be served by the project.

Other Resources

The specific sources of other financial resources are noted in the Financial Narrative section of each individual project. For Waukegan, the public facilities funds are leveraged by funds from the City budget, the Public Works budget or other funding sources including public and private investments. For North Chicago, public facilities funds are leveraged by matching fees.

For public services, economic development, and homeless activities, most frequently, agencies receive private dollars and United Way of Lake County support as partial leverage for the overall program cost.

Many other local agencies, such as township governments, contribute resources to help their residents through senior citizen, youth and homeless programs. Therefore, if social services needs can be met through other resources, that investment is acting as leverage for the social service system.

Program Income

For Lake County, any unallocated program income from the CDBG or HOME programs received prior to November 30, 2012, has already been included in the *2013 Annual Action Plan* budget, except for those monies in the CDBG housing rehab revolving loan fund account. The income from CDBG housing rehab loan repayments is deposited into a revolving loan fund account and is used by those programs for new loans at the earliest opportunity. At this time, the precise amount of revolving loan program income, which may become available for the housing rehab programs during the 2013 Program Year, is not known. Additional program income received after November 30, 2011 from activities other than rehab loans will be allocated to specific activities in the 2013 Program Year, unless there is a pressing need to amend the *2013 Action Plan* either to fund a new activity or to provide additional funding to an existing activity.

Waukegan's program income figure is an estimate of program income to be received during the program year from repayments on past awarded economic development loans, and housing rehabilitation loans and liens.

North Chicago's program income figure is generated from the repayment of revolving business, micro and housing rehabilitation loans. The income is reallocated to provide additional projects to CDBG eligible activities.

The following sections of the 2013 Annual Action Plan detail the specific funding strategies and projects recommended for the 2013 Program Year. These projects are organized according to the five-year priority Goals previously identified in the 2010 - 2014 Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan. These projects are further subdivided for each HUD entitlement funded program for Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan.

Matching Contribution - HOME Investment Partnerships Program

The HOME Program requires the contribution of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of matching funds for all HOME activities excluding Administration, Planning, and CHDO Operating activities on the part of the PJ. Lake County requires matching contributions of subrecipients, subgrantees and developers, and pools sources of excess match accordingly. Locally, the County pairs Lake County Affordable Housing Program (AHP) funds with HOME investments or as stand-alone HOME-eligible projects, thereby generating an additional source of match. The County has also begun working with local municipalities and consortium partners in fee-waiver programming to generate match, and local banking institutions regarding match opportunities through REO acquisitions and other financing mechanisms banks can offer local development entities. County funds are regularly leveraged with other State of Illinois and private grants, and in 2013, the County is anticipates funding grants received by local entities from the State of Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, the State of Illinois Attorney General, and other private sources to generate program match. Local developers and program sponsors applied to these programs and are awaiting allocation decisions. In 2013, the County will begin working with all HOME recipients to more proactively establish a match pool utilizing the resources of lager multi-layered finance projects and sources of volunteer labor and material donations.

Minority Outreach Program

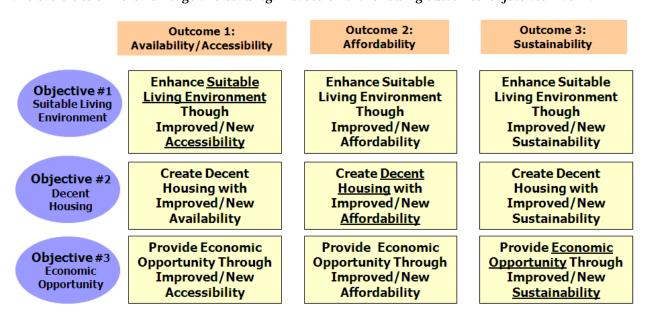
The Lake County Consortium makes every effort to encourage the use of minority business and women enterprises in connection with HOME funded activities. All project sponsors must specify the outreach actions they will take to ensure the inclusion, to the maximum extent possible, of minority and women owned enterprises in all contracts. Lake County reviews the HOME funded project sponsor's efforts and success in soliciting MBE/WBE participation as part of the routine monitoring and reporting process.

Additionally, Lake County requires all contracted entities to adhere to equal opportunity employment requirements per HUD program rules and federal employment practices, and monitors all program participant and project tenancy activities to ensure that they are void of discriminatory practices.

During the 2013 Program Year, Lake County will actively develop a database of MBE/WBE and Section 3 entities including accessing the database of local PJ's including the Counties of Cook, McHenry, and DuPage and the City of Chicago and State of Illinois. Currently, the County will permit the designation of MBE/WBE and Section 3 based on the certification of these entities. In 2013, Lake County will develop a certification program similar to that of local partner counties for the purposes of designation as MBE/WBE or Section 3 in relation to HUD programming, and host workshops for entities interested in such designations, and entities that would use the contracting services of MBE/WBE and Section 3 entities.

Performance Measurement

The Performance Measurements for Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan are included in this document in each project's Table 3C. These measurements are based on the HUD Community Planning and Development Outcome Performance Measurement Framework, the Outcomes Measures guidance published in the Federal Register Notice dated March 7, 2006, and materials from the HUD sponsored Performance Measurement Training Sessions. The PY2013 projects and funded allocations, associated objectives and outcomes, and the proposed outcome indicators for Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan based on the following outcomes/objectives matrix:



Summary of ESG CoC Consultation Process

Staff from the Lake County Community Development Division is also the facilitator of the Lake County Continuum of Care (CoC). As such, annual consultation occurs at a meeting of the COC called by Lake County Community Development staff. At that meeting, the CoC provides feedback on:

- how to allocate ESG funds, for which there was a consensus to emphasize prevention and HMIS;
- what the requisite policies for use of ESG funds should include; and
- what the performance standards for ESG activities should be.

The results of this consultation are included in the application process.

Written Standards for Provision of FSG Assistance

Eligibility Evaluation Policy

Standard policies and procedures for evaluating individuals' and families' eligibility for assistance under ESG.

Each individual program is allowed to have general criteria by which they evaluate a potential participant's eligibility in an ESG-funded program. All such criteria must be reviewed and approved by the Homeless Assistance Application Review Committee of the Community Development Commission (CDC), and must contain the following:

- All program participants must have an initial consultation with a case manager or other authorized representative who can determine eligibility and the appropriate type of assistance needed.
- All program participants must have income at or below 30% of the Area Median Income (AMI). Income shall be determined on a prospective basis (not retrospective), and shall be certified using the Part 5 definition.
- A Staff Certification form (to be provided by Lake County) must be completed with each eligibility evaluation.

For persons who are considered "literally homeless," no additional eligibility criteria are necessary. The documentation requirements for such persons are as follows:

- Written observation by the outreach worker; or
- Written referral by another housing or service provider (including HMIS recorded referral);
 or
- Certification by the individual or head of household seeking assistance stating that (s)he was living on the streets or in a shelter.
- For individuals exiting an institution one of the above forms of evidence and:
 - o Discharge paperwork or written/oral referral, or
 - Written record of intake worker's due diligence to obtain above evidence <u>and</u> certification by individual that they exited institution

For persons who are considered at "imminent risk of homelessness," the following documentation is required:

• A court order resulting from an eviction action notifying the individual or family that they must leave; <u>or</u>

- For individual and families leaving a hotel or motel evidence that they lack the financial resources to stay; <u>or</u>
- A documented and verified oral statement; and
 - o Certification that no subsequent residence has been identified; and
 - Self-certification or other written documentation that the individual lacks the financial resources or support necessary to obtain permanent housing.

Finally, persons that are fleeing or attempting to flee domestic violence must have the following documentation:

- For victim service providers:
 - An oral statement by the individual or head of household seeking assistance which states: they are fleeing; they have no subsequent residence; and they lack resources. Statement must be documented by a self-certification or a certification by an intake worker.
- For non-victim service providers (ie, agencies who do not exclusively serve DV victims):
 - Oral statement by the individual or head of household seeking assistance that they are fleeing. This statement is documented by a self-certification or by the caseworker. Where the safety of the individual or family is not jeopardized, the oral statement must be verified; and
 - Certification by the individual or head of household that no subsequent residence has been identified; and
 - O Self-certification, or other written documentation, that the individual or family lacks the financial resources and support networks to obtain other permanent housing.

Lake County does not intend to serve many persons considered homeless under other Federal statutes at this time; however, the following documentation is required:

- Certification by the organization that the individual or head of household seeking assistance met the criteria for homelessness under another federal statute; <u>and</u>
- Certification that the individual or head of household had no permanent housing in the last 60 days; and
- Certification by the individual or head of household, and any available supporting documentation, that (s)he has moved two or more times in the past 60 days; and
- Documentation of special needs <u>or</u> at least two of the following barriers:
 - o the lack of a high school degree or General Education Development (GED):
 - o illiteracy;
 - o low English proficiency;
 - o a history of incarceration or detention for criminal activity;
 - o a history of unstable employment

"At Risk of Homelessness"

For persons who are considered "at risk of homelessness," the following criteria apply:

- Program participants must not have sufficient resources or support networks, e.g., family, friends, faith-based or other social networks, immediately available to prevent them from moving to an emergency shelter or another place described in the definition of homeless; and
 - Meets ONE of the following conditions:
 - Has moved because of economic reasons two or more times during the 60 days immediately preceding the application for homelessness prevention assistance;
 - Is living in the home of another because of economic hardship;

- Has been notified in writing that their right to occupy their current housing or living situation will be terminated within 21 days after the date of application for assistance;
- Lives in a hotel or motel and the cost of the hotel or motel stay is not paid by charitable organizations or by federal, State, or local government programs for low-income individuals:
- Lives in a single-room occupancy or efficiency apartment unit in which there reside more than two persons or lives in a larger housing unit in which there reside more than 1.5 people per room, as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau;
- Is exiting a publicly funded institution, or system of care (such as a health-care facility, a mental health facility, foster care or other youth facility, or correction program or institution); or
- Otherwise lives in housing that has characteristics associated with instability and an increased risk of homelessness, as identified in the Lake County Consolidated Plan:

For persons who are considered "at risk of homelessness," the following documentation is required:

- A documented and verified oral statement from the program participant; and
- Certification that no subsequent residence has been identified; and
- Self-certification or other written documentation that the individual lacks the financial resources or support necessary to obtain permanent housing; <u>and</u>
- Self-certification or other written documentation that the individual meets one of the conditions listed.

Homeless Services Coordination Policy

Policies and procedures for coordination among emergency shelter providers, essential service providers, homelessness prevention and rapid re-housing assistance providers, other homeless assistance providers, and mainstream service and housing providers.

All ESG-funded programs must participate in the Lake County Homeless Management Information System (HMIS), commonly known as ServicePoint. Only programs that are specifically forbidden by other statutes or regulations (e.g., domestic violence victim service providers) may not participate.

All HMIS-participating agencies must collect and maintain common data fields as determined by the HMIS Administrator and HMIS Committee, considering all relevant regulations. These common practices will be to ensure services are coordinated among organizations — one client, one record.

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE CENTRAL/COORDINATED INTAKE]

Finally, all ESG-funded programs must send a representative to the meetings of the Lake County Coalition for the Homeless. Participation in at least one committee is also required. Failure to attend may result in penalties on future applications.

Prioritization Policies

Policies and procedures for determining and prioritizing which eligible families and individuals will receive homelessness prevention assistance and which eligible families and individuals will receive rapid re-housing assistance.

Homelessness Prevention

Any household that may otherwise be eligible for prevention assistance under ESG must also meet the "but for" rule — that is, "Would this individual or family be homeless but for this assistance?"

The "but for" rule can be documented with the following:

- Certification by the individual or head of household that no subsequent residence has been identified; <u>and</u>
- Self-certification, or other written documentation, that the individual or family lacks the financial resources and support networks to obtain other permanent housing.

Furthermore, any household that qualifies for prevention assistance and meets the "but for" rule must also have the following qualifications:

- Have no more than three months of arrears; and
- Demonstrate an ability to sustain housing; and
- Demonstrate an ability to earn income; and
- Would remain in housing that is decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable.

If the household cannot meet the above qualifications, it is reasonable to infer that the household is in greater need than prevention assistance can provide for, and the household will be referred to a more appropriate program.

Rapid Re-Housing

At this time, Lake County does not anticipate using any of its ESG allocation on Rapid Re-Housing activities. The funding is not sufficient to provide adequate assistance to households in need, and the Continuum of Care has a large number of well-functioning transitional housing programs that can adequately meet the needs of this population.

If Lake County and the CoC do ultimately decide to provide rapid re-housing assistance with ESG funds, prioritization policies will be developed and submitted to HUD.

Rent & Utility Cost Sharing Policy

Standards for determining the share of rent and utilities costs that each program participant must pay, if any, while receiving homelessness prevention or rapid re-housing assistance.

Each individual program is allowed to have general criteria by which they determine a program participant's share of rent and/or utilities in an ESG-funded program. All such criteria must be reviewed and approved by the Homeless Assistance Application Review Committee of the Community Development Commission (CDC). However, in no case shall a program participant's share of rent plus utilities exceed 30% of their income (income is calculated using the Part 5 definition).

Length of Participation Policy - Financial Assistance

Standards for determining how long a particular program participant will be provided with rental assistance and whether and how the amount of that assistance will be adjusted over time.

ESG funds will be limited to short-term rental assistance (up to three months) and payment of rental arrears (up to three months). Participants may only receive ESG prevention assistance once in 24-month period.

Length of Participation Policy - Housing Stabilization and/or Relocation Services Standards for determining the type, amount, and duration of housing stabilization and/or relocation services to provide a program participant, including the limits, if any, on the homelessness prevention or rapid re-housing assistance that each program participant may receive, such as the maximum amount of assistance, maximum number of months the program

participants receives assistance; or the maximum number of times the program participants may receive assistance.

The amount and type of Housing Stabilization and/or Relocation Services to be provided to a particular program participant will be determined by the organization providing the assistance. However, the duration of such services shall not exceed six months.

Process for Making Sub-awards

The process for making sub-awards is initiated by the County's release of a Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) to all potential applicants.

Applications will be reviewed by an Application Review Committee (ARC) of the Community Development Commission. The ARC will consider all eligible applicants, and make recommendations to the full Commission based on a set of evaluation criteria. The Commission will approve the recommendations in concert with the Citizen Participation Plan. The County Board will then have final say on all funding awards. Those award recommendations are included in the Annual Action Plan.

Homeless Participation Requirement

The CoC has several formerly homeless persons as members, including on its Board of Directors. Lake County, by consulting the CoC, meets the standards of § 576.405(b).

Performance Standards

The CoC developed some general performance standards which, after evaluation, may be modified and adjusted as appropriate. The preliminary standards include:

- Diversion rate (percentage of persons who seek shelter that receive other assistance)
- Stabilization rate (percentage of persons who remain in permanent housing six months after receipt of assistance)
- Meeting other CoC Standards (as a result of increased HMIS resources)

Certifications

The Emergency Solutions Grants Program Recipient certifies that:

Major rehabilitation/conversion — If an emergency shelter's rehabilitation costs exceed 75 percent of the value of the building before rehabilitation, the jurisdiction will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed rehabilitation. If the cost to convert a building into an emergency shelter exceeds 75 percent of the value of the building after conversion, the jurisdiction will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion. In all other cases where ESG funds are used for renovation, the jurisdiction will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed renovation.

Essential Services and Operating Costs — In the case of assistance involving shelter operations or essential services related to street outreach or emergency shelter, the jurisdiction will provide services or shelter to homeless individuals and families for the period during which the ESG assistance is provided, without regard to a particular site or structure, so long the jurisdiction serves the same type of persons (e.g., families with children, unaccompanied youth, disabled individuals, or victims of domestic violence) or persons in the same geographic area.

Renovation – Any renovation carried out with ESG assistance shall be sufficient to ensure that the building involved is safe and sanitary.

Supportive Services – The jurisdiction will assist homeless individuals in obtaining permanent housing, appropriate supportive services (including medical and mental health treatment, victim services, counseling, supervision, and other services essential for achieving independent living), and other Federal State, local, and private assistance available for such individuals.

Matching Funds – The jurisdiction will obtain matching amounts required under 24 CFR 576.201.

Confidentiality — The jurisdiction has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual provided family violence prevention or treatment services under any project assisted under the ESG program, including protection against the release of the address or location of any family violence shelter project, except with the written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of that shelter.

Homeless Persons Involvement – To the maximum extent practicable, the jurisdiction will involve, through employment, volunteer services, or otherwise, homeless individuals and families in constructing, renovating, maintaining, and operating facilities assisted under the ESG program, in providing services assisted under the ESG program, and in providing services for occupants of facilities assisted under the program.

Consolidated Plan – All activities the jurisdiction undertakes with assistance under ESG are consistent with the jurisdiction's consolidated plan.

Discharge Policy – The jurisdiction will establish and implement, to the maximum extent practicable and where appropriate policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or correction programs and institutions) in order to prevent this discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for these persons.

Summary of Specific Annual Objectives (Table 3A) Lake County

Obj #	Specific Objectives	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Number	Actual Number			
	Availability of Decent Housing							
DUI	Fair Housing	CDBG	Households	100				
DH1	Housing Rehabilitation	CDBG HOME	Units	18				
Affordability of Decent Housing								
DH2	Homebuyer Assistance	CDBG HOME	Units	TBD HOME				

Obj #	Specific Objectives	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Number	Actual Number		
	Availability of a Suitable Living Environment						
	Emergency Shelter	ESG	Beds	233			
	Homelessness Prevention	ESG	Households	165			
	Basic Food & Nutrition Needs	CDBG	Households	41,000			
SL1	Basic Health Needs	CDBG	Households	3016			
	Access to Services	CDBG	Households	350			
	Security of Family & Social Stability	CDBG	Households	1965			
	Behavioral Health	CDBG	Households	2200			
Sustainability of a Suitable Living Environment							
SL3	Roadway Improvements	CDBG	Households	9102			
	Water Supply System Improvements	CDBG	Households	752			
	Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	CDBG	Households	3661			
	Drainage Improvements	CDBG	Households	145			
	Availability of a Economic Opportunities						
EO1	Security of Employment	CDBG	Persons	723			

North Chicago

Obj #	Specific Objectives	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Number	Actual Number	
	Availability of	Decent Housing				
				TBD		
	Fair Housing	CDBG	Households	(Pending		
DH1				RFP)		
	Housing Rehabilitation	CDBG	Units	7		
		HOME				
Availability of a Suitable Living Environment						
SL1	Basic Needs Assistance	CDBG	Households	4187		

Waukegan

Obj #		Specific Objectives	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Number	Actual Number
Availability of Decent Housing						
DH1	Fair Housing		CDBG	Households	25	

Obj #	Specific Objectives	Sources of Funds	Performance Indicators	Expected Number	Actual Number
	Housing Rehabilitation	CDBG HOME	Units	16	
	Availability of a Suitable	Living Environ	ıment		
	Infrastructure Improvements	CDBG	Households (Census)	50,952	
	Youth Services	CDBG	Households	288	
	Senior Services	CDBG	Households	649	
SL1	Basic Needs Assistance	CDBG	Households	25,637	
	Community Safety – Crime Awareness	CDBG	Households	10,970	
	Public Service	CDBG	Households	28	
	Code Enforcement	CDBG	Households	7002	

Proposed 2013 Consortium Activities

Annual Affordable Housing Goals

Lake County continues to be committed to providing for safe, decent, and affordable housing in utilizing HOME, CDBG, ESG, and local Lake County Affordable Housing Program funds (LCAHP). Specifically, HOME and LCAHP funds are used to finance specific affordable housing programs and activities, while CDBG funds are currently used to support the administration of housing activities and some owneroccupied rehabilitation conducted by the Consortium partners, and ESG is used to support homeless activities including shelter, prevention, and coordination. As the County has not yet allocated 2013 program funds to specific housing activities under HOME, the affordable housing goals as presented in the Attached Table 3B that follows are subject to change and amendment based on the final substantial amendment to the Action Plan when specific HOME activities are determined. Currently, while the local market is trending towards increased rental activity, there is an estimate of higher activity under the category of owner housing goals as that is inclusive of owner occupied rehabilitation and regular acquisition, rehab, resale activities. Please note the ownership acquisition total reflects units that may be acquired, rehabilitated and resold so as to not duplicate total units. The Table 3B as presented was constructed based on estimates of activity allocations and previous projects completed during the last two program years. Lake County program funds historically leverage larger funding investments, thus a large capacity in total units of affordable housing. The annual goals reflect specific HOME and CDBG unit targets based on the designation of "County" units from subsidy layering review and underwriting.

Annual Housing Completion Goals (Table 3B)

TABLE 3B ANI	NUAL HOUSI	NG COMPL	ETION GO	DALS	
ANNUAL AFFORDABLE RENTAL	Annual Expected	Resources used during the period			
HOUSING GOALS (SEC. 215)	Number Completed	CDBG	НОМЕ	ESG	HOPWA

	4.0		ì		
Acquisition of existing units	10		▽		
Production of new units	10		<u>\</u>		
Rehabilitation of existing units	5		V		
Rental Assistance					
Total Sec. 215 Rental Goals	25		V		
ANNUAL AFFORDABLE OWNER HOUSING GOALS (SEC. 215)					
Acquisition of existing units	4		\		
Production of new units	1		\		
Rehabilitation of existing units	18	ᅜ	V		
Homebuyer Assistance	15	V			
Total Sec. 215 Owner Goals	38	V	V		
ANNUAL AFFORDABLE HOUSING GOALS (SEC. 215)					
Homeless	233		□	V	
Non-Homeless	63	V	~		
Special Needs	5	V	V	V	
Total Sec. 215 Affordable Housing	301	┍	V	V	
ANNUAL HOUSING GOALS					
Annual Rental Housing Goal	25				
Annual Owner Housing Goal	38				
Total Annual Housing Goal	63	V	□ □		

For the purpose of identification of annual goals, an assisted household is one that will receive benefits through the investment of Federal funds, either alone or in conjunction with the investment of other public or private funds.

Homeless and Special Needs

Lake County continues to be committed to meeting the needs of its homeless and those with special needs. Through coordination with the Continuum of Care and Emergency Solutions Grant funding, Lake County continues to make progress on its goals to reduce and prevent homelessness.

Specific actions to reduce and end homelessness include outreach through Lake County's largest emergency shelter, PADS. PADS staff conducts outreach efforts for persons routinely sleeping on the streets and other places not meant for human habitation. By conducting this outreach, many more people feel comfortable in the shelter system. Our number of unsheltered homeless during point-in-time counts has remained relatively consistent over a number of years, but is always minimal - usually 1-3% of the total population. In order to meet the needs of homeless families with children, Lake County's largest shelter now has a fixed site shelter that only serves households with children. With ESG funds, Lake County supports a domestic violence shelter that specializes in providing bilingual and bicultural support to Latina women and children. Through the creation of affordable housing units, Lake County continues to provide affordable long-term solutions to homelessness.

Homeless Prevention is a crucial activity funded through ESG funds. The ESG-funded Homeless Prevention programs coordinate with other funding sources, such as the State of Illinois' Rental Housing Support Program. Similar to project-based Section 8, it provides rental subsidies to eligible low-income persons. Homeless prevention activities target individuals and families who will be stabilized in their homes through short-term assistance.

Lake County engages many strategies to reduce and end homelessness. The specific annual activities are outlined in the 3Cs.

Affirmatively Marketing and Furthering Fair Housing

The Lake County Consortium will affirmatively further fair housing practices in Lake County by supporting awareness of fair housing laws and ensuring that persons experiencing housing discrimination will have their complaints successfully mediated or filed with HUD. In addition to the utilization of CDBG funds to provide for fair housing related activities as described in this Action Plan, the County maintains the responsibility of affirmative marketing for all housing projects of five-units or more under the HOME program. As such, the County currently requires the submission of an affirmative marketing plan from all recipients of HOME funds that plan to develop or assist five or more housing units at the time of contracting, and observes affirmative marketing efforts through documentation review and monitoring during the course of the project and long-term. All recipients of HOME funds are or will be encouraged to participate in and are made aware of fair housing workshops, testing, and legal services as contracted with the local fair housing provider, currently Prairie State Legal Services.

The County acknowledges the continued efforts in completing the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice. As a result of this Analysis, the County will continue to fund fair housing activities as per this Action Plan, and develop a County affirmative marketing plan resource and policy. Staff monitors current conditions as related to home-owner and tenant selection policies and procedures, accessibility, evaluation of marketing including marketing activities, marketing materials for print and web-based presentation, fair and equal housing efforts of the entity, and tenant documentation and leases as related to HOME-assisted projects.

Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year. Lake County, Waukegan, and North Chicago have created a Table 3C for each individual project. They follow divided by Consolidated Plan Goal.

1.0 Consortium Housing Activities

HOME Funds

Changes to the HOME Program have forced the Consortium to delay its normal application process. As such, the Consortium will release a HOME 2013 application round in anticipation of requirements of the proposed new HOME rule and to include HUD required subsidy layering and underwriting review of all development and direct-assistance related projects as part of the revised process. Upon completion of the application round, the Action Plan will be substantially amended to include the Consortium recommended funding allocations. The estimates provided for specific types of activities in the Table 3C documents of this submission reflect estimated totals based on previous programming and are not a mandate for the final funding allocations. Final allocations will be made based on the outcomes of the application process. All categories in which the County allocates HOME funds have demonstrated need.

1.1 - Fair Housing

• Prairie State Legal Services

Important Note

Lake County is committed to furthering fair housing. We are currently awaiting completion of an analysis of impediments to fair housing by a consultant. Upon its completion, action will be taken to overcome the impediments, which may result in amendments to this Annual Action Plan.

1.2 - Rehabilitation

- Affordable Housing Corporation Lake County Rehabilitation Program Project Delivery Costs
- City of North Chicago
- City of Waukegan

1.3 - New Construction

• No projects yet funded in PY2013; pending HOME application cycle

1.4 - Homebuyer Assistance

• No projects yet funded in PY2013; pending HOME application cycle

OMB Approval No.

(Ехр.

Table 3C

	Consolidated Plan	n Listing of Projects	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	CHDO Operating		
Activity:	Certified Community Housing	g Development Organization (CHDO) Operating	
Description:	CHDO funds will be provided to support a portion of staff salaries related to the development of decent, safe and sanitary affordable housing in connection with HOME-assisted development projects funded or to be funded by the Lake County Consortium.		
	g allocations – throughout Lak	lity Affordability Sustainability e County, Illinois	
Objective Number DH1	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME \$47,020.00	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Nonprofit	LMH	Other CPD Funds	
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$47,020.00	
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narrative:	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		
N/A	N/A		
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD	N/A		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs	

OMB Approval No.

(Ехр.

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Priority Need: Project: Activity: Description:	High CHDO Reservation Certified Community House—Rehabilitation or New Community House—Rehabilitation or New Community House—Rehabilitation or New Community House CHDO Reservation funds purposes of affordable de	onstr s will	uction of Rental or Ho be allocated to cer	omeowner Devel	opments ganizations for	
Activity:	Certified Community House Rehabilitation or New Community CHDO Reservation funds	onstr s will	uction of Rental or Ho be allocated to cer	omeowner Devel	opments ganizations for	
	 Rehabilitation or New Concept CHDO Reservation funds 	onstr s will	uction of Rental or Ho be allocated to cer	omeowner Devel	opments ganizations for	
Description:					-	the
Objective Category:	☐ Suitable Living Env			Housing	Economic Op	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are To be determined pendin					Sustainability	
bjective Number	Project ID		Funding Sources	Awarded	Expended	Balanc
H1	TBD		CDBG			
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation		ESG			
/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)		HOME	\$141,060.00		
ype of Recipient	National Objective		Prior Year Funds	, ,		
onprofit	LMH		Other CPD Funds			
tart Date	Completion Date		Total	\$141,060.00		
/1/2013	4/30/2014		Financial Narrati			
erformance Indicator	Anticipated Units		Tilialiciai NaiTati	ve.		
ousing Units	TBD					
ocal ID	Actual Units					
	TBD					
BD	į		L			

OMB Approval No.

(Exp.

Lake County		
Medium/High		
Rehabilitation		
Rehabilitation of rental or homeowners	ship housing	
acquisition of structures to be rehabili	tated for the purpose of	housing HOME-eligible
☐ Suitable Living Environment☐ Availability/Accessibility	☑ Decent Housing☑ Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability
a: g allocations – throughout Lake County, l	llinois	
	Medium/High Rehabilitation Rehabilitation of rental or homeowners Rehabilitation of rental or homeow acquisition of structures to be rehability households earning at or below 80% of sold or rented. Suitable Living Environment Availability/Accessibility	Medium/High Rehabilitation Rehabilitation of rental or homeownership housing Rehabilitation of rental or homeownership housing units acquisition of structures to be rehabilitated for the purpose of households earning at or below 80% of the area median incomsold or rented. □ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent Housing □ Availability/Accessibility □ Affordability

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Nonprofit/For-	LMH
profit/Government	
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Housing Units	TBD
Local ID	Actual Units
TBD	TBD

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$162.484.00		
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$162,484.00		
Total Financial Narrative			

cal ID	Actual Units		
)	TBD		
The primary purpo ☐ the Homeless	se of the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
			37 •

OMB Approval No.

(Ехр.

	Consolidated Plan	listing of Projects			
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	Rehabilitation				
Activity:	City of North Chicago – Owner	Occupied Rehabilitation			
Description:	Administered by the Department of Community Development and Planning and the Building and Health Department, the North Chicago program will use HOME funds to rehabilitate owner-occupied homes to ensure decent, safe, sanitary and code compliant housing, and said assistance is structured as a loan. All homes in the program will be occupied by low and very-low income households.			to ant	
	t the City of North Chicago	√ ⊠ Affordabili	ty 🗆 S	Economic Opp Sustainability	
Objective Number DH1	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: CDBG	Awarded	Expended	Balance
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
14H	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME	\$98,742.00		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		
Government	LMH	Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$98,742.00		
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narrative:	700,1		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units				
Housing Units	3				
Local ID	Actual Units				
TBD	TBD				
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	Persons with Disa	abilities 🔲 🗎	Public Housing	Needs

OMB Approval No.

(Exp.

D.: N1.	1 1: -l-					
Priority Need:	High					
Project:	Rehabilitation					
Activity:	City of Waukegan – Owner	Occupied Rehabil	itation			
Description:	City of Waukegan will provide assistance for the rehabilitation for owner-occupied one to four family homes to ensure the provision of decent, safe, and sanitary affordable ownership housing units for at least three eligible low-income Waukegan homeowners earning less than 80% of area median income. This assistance may come in the form of a deferred payment partially forgivable loan or a ten-year amortized loan dependent upon the borrower's specific rehabilitation needs and ability to pay. This is a grantfunded project.				able ners n of lent	
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor	☐ Availability/Accessil		Decent H Affordabi		Economic Op Sustainability	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor	Availability/Accessibea: ut the City of Waukegan	oility 🔲	Affordabi	lity 🗌	Sustainability	<u>. </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor Objective Number	Availability/Accessibea: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID	ility 🔼	Affordabi			<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor Objective Number H1	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding So	Affordabi	lity 🗌	Sustainability	<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Dbjective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding So CDBG ESG	Affordabi	lity	Sustainability	<u>. </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME	Affordabi	lity 🗌	Sustainability	<u>. </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Type of Recipient	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F	Affordabi	lity	Sustainability	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Type of Recipient Government	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>. </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Sype of Recipient Government Start Date	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Sype of Recipient Government Start Date /1/2013	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date 4/30/2014	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Type of Recipient Government Start Date 1/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Eype of Recipient Government Start Date /1/2013 Performance Indicator Housing Units	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 3	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>. </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Type of Recipient Government Start Date 1/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Cype of Recipient Government Start Date /1/2013 Performance Indicator Housing Units Local ID	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 3 Actual Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u>, </u>
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code 4H Type of Recipient Sovernment Start Date /1/2013 Performance Indicator Iousing Units Local ID	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Waukegan Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 3 Actual Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	Affordabi	Awarded \$164,570.00	Sustainability	<u></u>

OMB Approval No.

(Ехр.

Table 3C

	10				
	Consolidated Pla	an Listing of Projects			
Jurisdiction	Lake County				
Priority Need:	Medium/High				
Project:	New Construction				
Activity:	New construction of rental or homeownership housing				
Description: New construction of rental or homeownership housing units that may include the acquisition of real property for the purposes of new construction for the purpose of housing HOME-eligible households earning at or below 80% of the area median income. These units may be sold or rented. Objective Category: □ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent Housing □ Economic Opportuni Outcome Category: Outcome Category: □ Availability/Accessibility □ Affordability □ Sustainability Location/Target Area: To be determined pending allocations – throughout Lake County, Illinois					
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance			
DH1	TBD	CDBG			
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME \$162.484.00			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Nonprofit/For-	LMH	Other CPD Funds			
profit/Government					
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$162,484.00			
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narrative:			
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units				
Housing Units	TBD				
Local ID	Actual Units				
TBD	TBD				

TBD	TBD		
The primary purpose ☐ the Homeless	of the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

OMB Approval No.

(Ехр.

Jurisdiction	Lake County				
Priority Need:	Medium				
Project:	Homebuyer Assistance				
Activity:	Homebuyer assistance for downpayment, closing cost, and sales price discount assistance direct to homebuyers				
Description:	Provision of homebuyer assistance funds related to the purchase of decent, safe and sanitary affordable ownership housing units by HOME-eligible homebuyers in Lake County earning less than 80% of area median income.				
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment☑ Availability/Accessibility	☑ Decent Housing☐ Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability		
Location/Target Are To be determined pendin	a: g allocations – throughout Lake County,	Illinois			

Objective Number	Project ID
DH2	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Nonprofit/For-	LMH
profit/Government	
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Housing Units	TBD
Local ID	Actual Units
TBD	TBD

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$70,000.00		
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$70,000.00		
Financial Narrative	e:		

The primary purpose of	the project is to help:		
the Homeless		Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Need:

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	Fair Housing				
Activity:	Prairie State Legal Services –	Fair Housing			
Description:	order to promote fair housin investigation, advocacy, confibelieve they are victims of ho	reach regarding the Fair Housing Act in ike County. Services include: testing, als to legal services for those who			
	determined by a future RFQ		ic activities carried out, will be		
	2013 Lake County CDBG: \$70,000; North Chicago CDBG: \$4,000; Waukegan CDBG: \$5,000				
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environ ☑ Availability/Accessibility				
Location/Target Are Lake County	ea:				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance		
DH1	TBD	CDBG	\$79,000		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
21D and 05J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Non-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$79,000		
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narrative):		
Performance Indicator	Annual Units				
Households	150				
Local ID	Units Upon Completion				
TBD					
The primary purpose of	Ctha musicat is to balm.				

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 4/30/2011)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County						
Priority Need:	High						
Project:	Rehabilitation						
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County- Rehabilitation Program Project Delivery Costs						
Description:	The Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County will provide program administrative services, including staff salary and benefit costs associated with operating the Lake County Rehabilitation Program. Services provided including targeting new program participants, general implementation of the Housing Rehabilitation Program, evaluation of applications for rehabilitation assistance, housing inspections and work write-ups, provision of rehabilitation assistance, monitoring of rehabilitation work, approval of contractor payments and the maintenance of case files and other program records. Additional services targeting previous program participants will include loan services and housing compliance inspections.						
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are							
Scattered sites tilloughou	ut Lake County; 1590 S. Milwa	uke	ee Avenue,	Suite 312, Lii	Jertyville, iL o	0046	
Objective Number	Project ID	1	Funding	Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
DH1	TBD		CDBG	Bour ces.	\$171,004.76		Duidiice
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation		ESG		γ171,00 4.70		
			HOME				
14H Type of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective		Prior Yea	n Funda			
	•		Other CPI				
Non-profit Start Date	LMH Completion Date) Fullas	A474 007 40	-	
	Completion Date		Total		\$171,007.46)	
5/1/2013			Financia	l Narrative	:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units						
Housing Units	18						
Local ID	Actual Units						
TBD							
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	IDS	S 🗌 Per	rsons with Di	isabilities [☐ Public Housi	ng Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago					
Priority Need:	High					
Project:	Rehabilitation					
Activity:	City of North Chicago Spot R	Rehabilitatio	า			
Description:	The program will provide major structural and criphomes for low-moderate	itical syste	m defects in	•	-	•
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	Suitable Living Enviro Availability/Accessibilea: City wide		⊠ Decent Ho ⊠ Affordabil		☐ Economic O☐ Sustainabilit	
Objective Number	Project ID		g Sources:	Awarded	l Expended	Balance
SL2	TBD	CDBG		\$25,000		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG				
14A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME				
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Ye	ear Funds			
Non-profit	LMC	Other C.	PD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total		\$25,000		
5/1/2013		Financ	ial Narrative:	<u> </u>		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		g Leveraged/N		nds	
Housing Units	2		g _crc.ugcu,	ratorica jan		
Local ID	Actual Units					
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS 🗆 Pe	ersons with Dis	abilities	☐ Public Housii	ng Needs

14.14.13.13

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan					
Priority Need:	High					
Project:	Housing Rehabilitation Prog	gran	า			
Activity:	Homeowner Rehabilitation	Pro	gram			
Description:	Provide up to \$40,000 per property for substantial rehabilitation, and individual project cost for emergency rehabilitation, for owner-occupied one to four unit properties owned by income-eligible households. Exterior violations cited by Code Compliance to be treated as emergency housing rehabilitation.			d by		
	Housing Rehabilitation – imputed individually per rehab					
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Envir✓ Availability/Accessibit				Economic O _l Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are	e a: 100 N. Martin Luther King, Jr	r. Av	enue			
(City, State, Zip Code)	Waukegan, IL 60085					
_						
Objective Number	Project ID	7	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
5L1	TBD		CDBG	\$300,605		\$300,605
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	1 '	ESG	,,		,,
L4A	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)		HOME			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	1 '	Prior Year Funds			
Non-Profit	LMC		Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	1 '	Total	\$300,605		\$300,605
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	•	Financial Narrative	•		<u> </u>
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	1	Including Leveraged/I			
Households	8					
Local ID	Actual Units	1				

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
			45 •

Other Housing-Related Activities

Other Housing-Related Activities that occur in Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan (including Public Housing Resident Initiatives, Strategies to Address Affordable Housing Barriers, Lead-based Paint Hazard Mitigation Strategy, and Fostering Decent Housing) that are not specifically related to a CDBG, HOME, SHP, S+C, or ESG funded project through the Lake County Consortium, are identified below:

Public Housing Authority (PHA) Capital Fund Program

During PY 2013, the Lake County Housing Authority, North Chicago Housing Authority and Waukegan Housing Authority will initiate the improvements listed below, utilizing funding from the HUD Capital Fund Program:

Lake County Housing Authority

During PY 2013, the Lake County Housing Authority (LCHA) will implement some \$800,000 in improvements in PHA-owned and managed affordable housing units including:

- Marion Jones Townhomes: Resident Safety & Security; Resident Initiative Program; A&E; Site
 Modification including concrete, asphalt, landscaping, tree trim/remove; VUT/Vacancy
 Reduction; Exterior building modifications including siding, roofs, gutters, tuck-pointing;
 Interior modifications including floors, plumbing, electrical, cabinetry, doors, cyclical painting,
 fixtures, windows; Systems upgrades/maint. including furnaces, water heaters, energy upgrades;
 Appliance, equipment, vehicles; Demolition; Development Activities
- Shiloh, Hawley and Warren: Resident Initiative Program; A&E; Site Modification including concrete, asphalt, landscaping, tree trim/remove; VUT/Vacancy Reduction; Exterior building modifications including siding, roofs, gutters, tuck-pointing; Interior modifications including floors, plumbing, electrical, cabinetry, doors, cyclical painting, fixtures, windows; Systems upgrades/maint. including furnaces, water heaters, energy upgrades; Appliance, equipment, vehicles; Demolition; Development Activities
- BHT, Orchard, Millview & Kuester: Resident Initiative Program; Administration; A&E; Site Modification including concrete, asphalt, landscaping, tree trim/remove; VUT/Vacancy Reduction; Exterior building modifications including siding, roofs, gutters, tuck-pointing; Interior modifications including floors, plumbing, electrical, cabinetry, doors, cyclical painting, fixtures, windows; Systems upgrades/maint. including furnaces, water heaters, energy upgrades; Appliance, equipment, vehicles; Demolition; Development Activities
- Scattered Sites: Resident Initiative Program; Administration; A&E; Site Modification including concrete, asphalt, landscaping, tree trim/remove; VUT/Vacancy Reduction; Exterior building modifications including siding, roofs, gutters, tuck-pointing; Interior modifications including floors, plumbing, electrical, cabinetry, doors, cyclical painting, fixtures, windows; Systems upgrades/maint. including furnaces, water heaters, energy upgrades; Appliance, equipment, vehicles; Demolition; Development Activities;

North Chicago Housing Authority

During PY 2013, the North Chicago Housing Authority is working to expend the remaining 44% of the 2008 HUD CFP funding. Also with the use of HUD CFP funding from 2009 and 2010, NCHA has activities being implemented for planned improvements in the PHA-owned and managed affordable housing units. These improvements are to include:

• RFP's for various PHA-wide improvements –purchase energy efficient refrigerators, purchase new stoves, continue curb appeal, consultation for additional parking spaces, install file room

shelving, install new dock door, continue to replace unit flooring, continue unit painting, install new fence and automated gate, check if hydronic heat valve replacement is needed, check if sewer repair is needed, roof maintenance, additional security cameras, continue low flow shower head installs and hydroclean toilet valve installs, purchase van with wheel chair access, consultation on building exterior panels and receive an energy audit.

Waukegan Housing Authority

Waukegan Housing Authority has undergone a transition in leadership with a new Executive Director. Despite repeated requests, no information for PY2013 was received. However, during PY 2011, the Waukegan Housing Authority implemented \$653,389 in improvements in PHA-owned and managed affordable housing units including:

- Barwell Manor replace mansard siding, renovate units renovate more units,
- Armory Terrace replace stairwell doors, install new disabled accessible interior first floor door, renovate interiors of units, Replace DHW heaters,
- Poe Manor replace stairway doors, renovate units, renovate more units, Replace park benches, Tuck-point and seal brick, Upgrade heating system, replace emergency generator.
- Ravine Terrace Replace park benches, Tuck-point and seal brick, Replace interior doors and hardware, Replace A/C sleeves,
- Various PHA-wide improvements renovate units

Public Housing Resident Initiatives

The three housing authorities will undertake the resident initiatives listed below:

Lake County Housing Authority

- Continue to have a Resident Commissioner on the Board.
- Involve residents in its planning process.
- Encourage residents to participate in housing counseling for referral to first time homebuyer programs.
- Provide notice of entry-level employment opportunities at the Authority to residents.
- Publish a quarterly newsletter for tenants that include information related to economic selfsufficiency.
- Through the Section 8 Program the Authority provides an in-house Family Self-Sufficiency Program as well as works with Catholic Charities' FSS Program.
- Create homeownership opportunities for residents and enhance their capacity for homeownership. Provides the following services to potential homebuyers for the purpose of offering a continuum of housing options for its constituency: First Time Homebuyer Counseling, Mortgage Default Counseling/Foreclosure Intervention, Predatory Lending, Home Equity Conversion Mortgages, Cash Management, and Credit Counseling.

North Chicago Housing Authority

- Continue to have a Resident Commissioner on the Board.
- Continue to have tenant councils in each of the two complexes operated by the North Chicago Housing Authority. Members of the tenant councils participate in Housing Authority Board meetings and plan activities for the residents.
- Continue SSDC program, a Self Sufficiency Development Program 501(3c) purchasing property within the Lake County area for ownership and improvements of home. Self Sufficiency for the families and individuals that participate in its housing program. Incorporate SSDC with the

Section 8 Homeownership Program, and continue other programs and activities to encourage resident involvement, including Family Unification Program.

Waukegan Housing Authority

- Continue to have a Resident Commissioner on the Board.
- Continue a Resident Council Program.
- Continue other programs and activities to encourage resident involvement.
- Encourage homeownership opportunities through the Family Self-Sufficiency Program.

Barriers and Strategies to Address Affordable Housing Barriers

Affordable Housing Barriers:

Lake County is home to areas of both high affluence and poverty. As such, high property taxes and high land and development costs including permitting and impact fees are regular barriers to affordable housing development. These costs continue to rise, and present a challenge to cash flow in long-term rental projects, both in the scattered site and large-scale multi-family market. Local zoning jurisdiction also contributes to the challenge of housing development, as some municipalities allow for rental and special housing uses by definition or right in residential districts, while others require special or conditional uses that are in some cases to restrictive to ensure that developments can support periods of affordability or long-term uses. Housing costs are also high, thereby increasing the cost of acquisition rehabilitation, and amounts of assistance necessary in order for homeowners to be successful, especially as the programs are used to integrate affordable housing into other-wise high cost areas. Individual development capacity of entities wishing to conduct affordable housing programs and development also varies amongst local and regional partners.

Strategies:

The County and Consortium partners continue to work with local municipalities to understand the importance and benefits of affordable housing development and programming, and benefits of municipalities working with development partners to reduce fees and even provide for land in the current economy and housing market. Currently, nine-teen (19) municipalities in Lake County are designated non-exempt communities under the Illinois Affordable Housing Planning and Appeals Act. All parties work with these communities and others to continue increases in development capacity as it relates to fees and zoning, including assisting developers and program operators in working with staff and elected officials. In addition to the County utilizing general budget funds in the form of the Lake County Affordable Housing Program (LCAHP) to supplement HUD programming and increase leveraging opportunities for affordable housing development, the County also has an active Affordable Housing Commission and Housing Coalition to increase awareness and call attention to beneficial financing opportunities, education, and legislation. In 2013, LCAHP funds will total \$300,000.00, while the Commission and Coalition have been actively working to secure the creation of a Lake County Housing Trust Fund through State legislative opportunities. After completion of the County's Analysis of Impediments (AI), staff and Consortium partners will evaluate other conditions as presented in the Analysis and act on the recommendations of the AI Action Plan as they impact affordable and fair housing conditions, especially as related to zoning. County staff provides direct or HUD-assisted technical assistance to local entities interested in participating in affordable housing programming and development, and in 2013 will work to identify more training opportunities and resources both internally and externally to assist program and developer entities in increasing capacity. Additionally, staff has implemented new underwriting and layering review protocols through a new application process that will assist in determining the best utilization of HUD and local funds in HOME projects for the purposes of leveraging, gap financing, and cash flow. This includes a more detailed assessment of multi-family and scattered site rental development approaches to net a more varied base or rental income, and increase other cash flow opportunities. Staff is also working to develop a sound model for lease-purchase programming to alleviate some of the barriers in the high-cost homebuyer market in the County.

Lead-based Paint Hazard Mitigation Strategy

Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan will carry out the following strategy aimed at reducing lead-based paint hazards:

- 1. Continue to implement the HUD regulations on lead-based paint hazards that became effective for the Consortium on January 10, 2002. The following steps will be taken in connection with the implementation of these regulations, which will apply to all CDBG and HOME-funded housing rehabilitation and homebuyer programs involving housing constructed prior to 1978:
 - A. Housing Rehabilitation Programs
 - Find qualified contractors.
 - Provide additional financial assistance for lead-based paint treatment in addition to that normally permitted for rehab loans.
 - Paint testing and risk assessment by certified inspectors.
 - Lead hazard reduction carried out by certified contractors.
 - Safe work practices, including occupant protection (possibly temporary relocation), worksite preparation and cleanup.
 - Clearance testing.
 - B. First-Time Homebuyers Program
 - Utilize only trained inspectors to do visual assessments, or have program Rehab Specialist do assessments.
 - Provide list of certified contractors to sellers/buyers where paint stabilization is required.
 - Paint stabilization by certified contractor before unit is occupied. Additional safeguards to reduce the risk of lead dust.
 - Safe work practices (same as those listed above).
 - Clearance testing.
- 2. Provide all applicants for housing rehab loans and first-time homebuyer assistance with information about the dangers of lead poisoning.
- 3. Work with the County Health Department to develop a system to ensure that, in cases where the existence of defective paint surfaces in homes with children under 7 years of age have been discovered, lead screening of such children is performed and environmental inspections are done where appropriate.
- 4. Utilize the resources of the County Health Department for the following services:
 - Lead screening for children. State law now requires children between 6 months and 6 years of age in high-risk areas to have a blood test for lead poisoning before entering a childcare facility or school. (The only high-risk area identified in Lake County is Zip Code 60040 in Highwood).
 - Environmental inspections of the homes of children with elevated blood level of 20 mcg/dl or higher.
 - Information and consultations for families of other children with elevated blood lead levels, in accordance with State law.
 - Educational programs.
- 5. In cases where lead-based paint hazards are discovered as a result of Health Department inspections, the County and Cities will, depending on the availability of funds, offer to use CDBG or HOME rehab funds for abatement in those cases where families meet the HUD income qualifications.

Annual Goal: The number of units that are expected to be evaluated and possibly receive mitigation measures for the reduction of lead-based paint hazards is 20.

Fostering and Maintaining Affordable Housing

Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan, through their CDBG and HOME funded programs, fund numerous housing activities that are designed to meet the housing goals of the 2010 – 2014 Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan. These housing programs are specifically designed to foster decent, safe, and sanitary housing for Lake County residents. Consortium funded housing activities for each of these three entitlement communities are described in Section 1.0 of this Plan.

In addition to the financing of housing programs and projects and annual needs evaluation processes, Lake County also regularly monitors housing programs and projects to ensure long-term compliance and viability both in the scope of financials and physical assets. In 2013, the County is introducing a capital needs assessment component to the application process, and will also incorporate this evaluation tool as part of long-term monitoring initiatives to compliment physical inspections and to proactively assist developers in understanding the importance of anticipated physical maintenance costs as related to the overall health of rental and homebuyer development projects. Additionally, in 2013 the County will debut an enhanced annual monitoring process for compliance evaluation of rental projects that reviews the cash flow and budgets of portfolio developments to ensure that projects are not only meeting periods of affordability, but also maintained as affordable housing stock on a permanent basis in the County. Further, County staff regularly works with owners of projects in the portfolio to maintain assets in manners such as project refinancing of existing County loans. Finally, the County's new application process affords the opportunity for improved project analysis to ensure program loans or development projects are sufficient to sustain lower rents or required mortgage payments long-term.

2.0 Consortium Homeless Activities

2.1 - Emergency Shelter

- A Safe Place Emergency Shelter
- Catholic Charities Samaritan House
- Lake County Haven Transitional Shelter
- Most Blessed Trinity House of Peace
- PADS Crisis Services Emergency Shelter

2.2 - Permanent Supportive Housing

• No projects funded in PY2013

2.3 - Rapid Re-Housing

• No projects funded in PY2013

2.4 - Transitional Housing

• No projects funded in PY2013

2.5 - Homelessness Prevention & Outreach

- Maristella Homeless Prevention Program
- Prairie State Legal Services Housing and Homeless Legal Services Project

2.6 - Supportive Services for the Homeless

• No projects funded in PY2013

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	A Safe Place – Emergency Sh	elter Program		
Description:	Provides emergency shelter for homeless women and children fleeing domestic violence via a 35-bed emergency shelter. Shelter is provided for up to six weeks. In addition to shelter, the program provides a 24-hour help line, individual & group counseling, case management, non-legal advocacy and referrals, court advocacy for victims, and a children's counseling program. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit category for homeless persons, and will be used for non-staff operations.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Address Suppressed	Suitable Living EnviroAvailability/Accessibilea:			
Objective Number SL1	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG \$23,000		
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$23,000		
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Annual Units	Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match		
Beds	35	requirement.		
Local ID TBD	Units Upon Completion	_ requirement.		
		-		
The primary purpose of	f the project is to help:	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	Catholic Charities – Samarita	an House Emergency Shelter		
Description:	Provides 90-day emergency shelter through 28 beds for families of homeless women with children. Services include, but are not limited to nights of shelter, housing counseling, employment counseling, case management, life skills, individual counseling, parenting grou and budget management.			
	ESG funds are awarded on t designated for non-staff ope	he presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons, and are erations.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Enviro✓ Availability/Accessibil			
Location/Target Are Address Suppressed	ea:			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL1	TBD	CDBG		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG \$20,000		
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$20,000		
5/1/2013	·	Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match		
Beds	28	requirement.		
Local ID	Actual Units	- Cogan cinema		
TBD				
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	Lake County Haven – Emerg	gency Shelter		
Description:	in Libertyville, and works to permanent independent livi management, education, th ESG funds are awarded base	rovides emergency shelter for homeless women and children via a 4-bedroom home located a Libertyville, and works to empower homeless women and their children to achieve ermanent independent living. Women are taught to live independently through case nanagement, education, therapy, relapse prevention and strong support. SG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit category for homeless persons and are esignated for non-staff operational costs.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro ⊠ Availability/Accessibi			
Address Suppressed				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL1	TBD	CDBG		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG \$16,000		
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$16,000		
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match		
Beds	10	requirement.		
Local ID	Actual Units			
TBD				
The primary purpose of ☑ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	Most Blessed Trinity – Hou	se of Peace		
Description:		onths, in which survivors of domestic violence receive the ort they need to move on to independent living free of violence.		
	ESG funds are awarded bas designated for operations.	sed on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and are		
Objective Category:	g ory: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opportunit			
Outcome Category:				
Location/Target Are Address Suppressed	ea:			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL1	TBD	CDBG		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG \$20,000		
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$20,000		
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator Beds	Anticipated Units	Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match requirement.		
Local ID TBD	Actual Units	requirement		
The primary purpose o	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	JDS □ Persons with Disabilities □ Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	Emergency Shelter		
Activity:	PADS Lake County – PADS E	mergency Shelter	
Description:	with children, living in Lake	and supportive services to homeless individuals, including families County. This is done through a fixed-site, year-round emergency acility, and 14 rotating site shelters located in area churches from	
ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	Suitable Living EnvironAvailability/Accessibil		
Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughou			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance	
SL1	TBD	CDBG	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG \$40,000	
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME Prior Year Funds	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Other CPD Funds	
Non-Profit Start Date	LMC (Presumed Benefit)		
	Completion Date	Total \$40,000	
5/1/2013		Financial Narrative:	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match	
Beds Local ID	160 Actual Units	requirement.	
LOCAL ID TBD	Actual Offics		
טטו			
The primary purpose of	f the project is to help:	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opport Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Objective Number Project ID TBD Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Ba CDBG ESG \$10,000	Project: Homelessness Prevention & Outreach Activity: Maristella – Homeless Prevention Provides financial assistance to families facing homelessness. Families that are considered at risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, be given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and are designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opportunity Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048
Activity: Maristella – Homeless Prevention Provides financial assistance to families facing homelessness. Families that are considered risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opport Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Dejective Number Project ID Tab CDBG ESG \$10,000	Activity: Maristella – Homeless Prevention Provides financial assistance to families facing homelessness. Families that are considered at risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, be given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and are designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Decent Housing Economic Opportunity Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048
Provides financial assistance to families facing homelessness. Families that are considered risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opport Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Dejective Number Project ID TBD Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Ba CDBG ESG \$10,000	Description: Provides financial assistance to families facing homelessness. Families that are considered at risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, be given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and are designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: ○ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent Housing □ Economic Opportunity ○ Dutcome Category: ○ Availability/Accessibility □ Affordability □ Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048
risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opport Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Objective Number Project ID TBD TBD CDBG TBD TBD CDBG ESG \$10,000	risk of homelessness will meet with a case manager, be assessed for need, and if eligible, be given one time assistance to prevent homelessness. ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and are designated for homelessness prevention. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opportunity Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048
Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opport Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Objective Number Project ID TBD TBD Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Ba CDBG CDBG ESG \$10,000	Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Outcome Category:
Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Dijective Number Project ID TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TB	Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048
Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048 Dijective Number L1 TBD	Location/Target Area: 745 N. Milwaukee Ave. Libertyville, IL 60048
L1 TBD CDBG IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
HUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
Ψ=0,000	TOD I I'I'I'
27 CH 370.200(a)(2)	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000
	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME
	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /Sype of Recipient /A National Objective ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds
tart Date Completion Date Total \$10,000	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /ype of Recipient on-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
	HUD Matrix Code I/A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Start Date CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$10,000
/1/2012 Financial Narrative:	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /1/2012 CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$10,000 Financial Narrative:
/1/2012 Financial Narrative: Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective Jon-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) tart Date ///2012 ///2012 ///2012 ///2012 ///2012 ///2013 ///2014 ///2015 ///2015 ///2016 ///2017 ///2018 ///2018 ///2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ///2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ////2019 ///////////////////////////////////
/1/2012 Financial Narrative:	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective Ion-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) /A Completion Date ///2012 Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$10,000 Financial Narrative: Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match requirement.
	HUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 I/A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME Type of Recipient National Objective Prior Year Funds
test Date Completion Date Total \$40,000	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds
test Date Completion Date Total \$40,000	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME ype of Recipient National Objective Prior Year Funds
towt Date Completion Date Total \$40,000	CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000
	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) ype of Recipient On-Profit CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
ANT DATE COMDIENOM DATE I MAN STOTUM	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) You pe of Recipient On-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
tart Date Completion Date Total S10.000	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective on-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
tart Date Completion Date Total \$10,000	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective on-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
tart Date Completion Date Total STOLORI	TUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective on-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /A National Objective on-Profit LMC (Presumed Benefit) ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
tant Data Campletian Data Catal 640,000	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) ype of Recipient on-Profit CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
test Date Completion Date Total \$40,000	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME ype of Recipient National Objective Prior Year Funds
	IUD Matrix Code /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) /Sype of Recipient /A National Objective ESG \$10,000 HOME Prior Year Funds
on-Profit IMC (Presumed Benefit) Other CPD Funds	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME
	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME
ype of Recipient National Objective Prior Year Funds	CUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000 /A 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) HOME
vne of Recipient National Objective Prior Vear Funds	TUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000
24 611 370.200(4)(2)	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000
7Δ 1 2Δ (FR 5 /1) 2 13(31/2) 1 110 2012	IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000
1A CED E70 200/-\/2\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	TBD CDBG
	TOD I TOD
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	CDDC
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
HUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
L1 TBD CDBG IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	Objective Number Project ID <u>Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance</u>
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
HUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	CDDC
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	anna
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
IUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	
Ψ=0,000	1 TDD I TIDI'
Ψ=0,000	I TOD
Ψ=0,000	1 TDD 1'DDI'
Ψ=0,000	TOD I TOD!
	11 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	1 TOD I TOD
Ψ=0,000	TDD TDRE
	TRD CDRC
	11 TBD CDBG
	L1 TBD CDBG
Ψ=0,000	
Ψ=0,000	
1/A CFD F70 200(-)(2)	
Ψ=0,000	
Ψ=0,000	
Ψ=0,000	
	1 TRD CDRG
	1 I TDD I TDRIL
	.1 TBD CDBG
	.1 TBD CDBG
	.1 TBD CDBG
	1 TBD CDBG
	1 TBD CDBG
	1 TDD TUDE
	1 I TOD I TODAY
	4 I TOD I 1 1/100/
	1 I TOD
	1 IDD I TORY
	4 TDD TUD!
UD Matrix Code CDBG Citation ESG \$10,000	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Homelessness Prevention &	Outreach		
Activity:	Prairie State Legal Services – Housing and Homeless Legal Services Project			
Description:	Provides legal advice and representation to low/moderate income households of Lake County who are homeless, who were homeless and may return to the streets if legal services are not provided, and low-income residents at risk of homelessness due to the denial of permanent affordable housing.			
	ESG funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless persons and are designated for occupancy and staff salaries related to homelessness prevention.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	 ⊠ Suitable Living Environ ⊠ Availability/Accessibi			
Location/Target Are 300 W. Washington Stree Waukegan, IL 60085				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
L1 HUD Matrix Code	TBD CDBG Citation	ESG \$36,000		
/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME		
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
on-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds		
tart Date	Completion Date	Total \$36,000		
/1/2013	_	Financial Narrativo		

The primary purpose of t ☐ the Homeless	he project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

requirement.

Project has sufficient leverage funds for 50% match

Anticipated Units

Actual Units

Performance Indicator

Households

Local ID

TBD

3.0 Lake County Community Development Activities

3.1 - Public Infrastructure Improvements

3.1.1 - Roadway Improvements

- Fox Lake
- Highwood
- Lakemoor
- Park City
- Round Lake
- Round Lake Beach
- Round Lake Heights
- Zion

3.1.2 - Water Supply System Improvements

• Lake County Public Works

3.1.3 - Sanitary Sewer System Improvements

- Lake Villa Township
- Mundelein
- Round Lake Park

3.1.4 - Drainage System Improvements

- Avon Township
- Grant Township
- Island Lake

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY						
Priority Need:	HIGH						
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROAD	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS					
Activity:	LAKEMOOR						
Description:	Funds are requested for the replacement of failing and substandard roadways in the Ports of Lake Sullivan Subdivision. The subdivision includes approximately 240 homes. The street surfaces are of substandard thickness. All roadway surfaces in the project areas will be milled down to the gravel base course and replaces with binder course and surface course of hot mix asphalt.				street I be milled		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc CT 8609.04/LAKEMOOR	Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area:						
Objective Number	Project ID	_	Funding Sou	noos:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
SL3	TBD		Funding Sou CDBG	rces:	83,000	Expended	Datatice
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation		ESG		03,000		
O3k	24 CFR 570.208(a)		HOME				
Type of Recipient	National Objective		Prior Year Fun	ıds			
Government	LMA		Other CPD Fu	nds	21,100		
Start Date	Completion Date		Total		104,100		
5/1/2013	09/2013		Financial Na	rrative	-		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		Including Leve			ls	
Persons	600 (549 LMI)						
Local ID TBD	Actual Units						
	•		•				
The primary purpose o ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	/AID	S Persons	with Dis	abilities [Public Housir	ng Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY				
Priority Need:	HIGH				
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADV	VAY AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM	IMPROVEMENTS		
Activity:	ROUND LAKE				
Description:	between the intersections Additionally the storm wat this section of Long Lake D	ted project is to rehabilitate pavement on the west section of Long Lake Drive the intersections of Nasa Drive and Fairfield Road, a distance of 2250 feet. By the storm water drainage system will be improved. The pavement condition of Long Lake Drive is rated poor and continued deterioration of the road make ditions difficult to hazardous. The drainage system consists of open ditches the regarding.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8613.04 AND 8614.03,					
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance		
SL3	TBD	CDBG	100,00		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
)3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME			
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	385,000		
tart Date	Completion Date	Total	485,000		
/1/2013	07/2014	Financial Narrative	:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/I			
ersons	2998(1614 LMI)	moraumig zereragea, r			
Local ID	Actual Units	7			
	Actual Cilits				
	Actual Ollits				
TBD	Actual Ollics				
	Actual Onto				

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY	
Priority Need:	HIGH	
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADW	/AY IMPROVEMENTS
Activity:	GRANT TOWNSHIP	
Description:	funds are being requested removal of 4,578 square ya	provements on Highpoint Road and Ash St. The activity for which is roadway improvement to deteriorated local streets. Pavement ands of bituminous pavement, new concrete curb and gutter, and 32 new drainage structures and 4 rain gardens.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8609.05/ Unincorpora		
Objective Number SL3	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100.000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG 100,000
O3K and O3I	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds 478,435
Start Date	Completion Date	Total 578,435
5/1/2013	11/2013	Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/Matched funds
Persons	112(40 LMI)	Including Leveragea, watched junus
Local ID	Actual Units	
TBD		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	IDS ☐ Persons with Disabilities ☐ Public Housing Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY			
Priority Need:	HIGH			
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS			
Activity:	VILLAGE OF ISLAND LAKE	VILLAGE OF ISLAND LAKE		
Description:	ry: ☐ Availability/Accessibility ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability Area:			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL3	TBD	CDBG 69.360		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG		
O3K and o3I	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds 35,000		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total 104,360		
5/1/2013	11/2013	Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/Matched funds		
Persons	IN PROCESS	Including Leveragea, Matched Julius		
Local ID	Actual Units	7		
TBD				
	1	<u> </u>		
The primary purpose o	f the project is to help:	AIDS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADV	VAY IMPROVEMENTS	
Activity:	VILLAGE OF FOX LAKE		
Description:	The activity for which funds are being requested is roadway improvement to deteriorated local streets. The streets to be improved will be Cross St. (approximately 450-feet from Bay R to Hilldale Rd.), Scenic Rd. and Scenic Lane (approximately 900-feet from Cross St. to Hilldale Rd.), and Hilldale Rd. (approximately 600-feet from Scenic Lane to Cross St.). The proposed improvements will include milling 2-inches of the existing asphalt roadway, adjusting of existing utility structures in the roadway, pavement patching, and resurfacing approximately 5,660 square yards of hot-mix asphalt surface. capacity and control the overland flow. Also, we will be placing structures in the low points where ponding has been occurring, as well as a water quality structure before out letting to the Lake.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc CT 8609.04/ Fox Lake	⊠ Suitable Living Envir ☐ Availability/Accessib		
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL3	TBD	CDBG	85,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	•
O3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Government	LMA	Other Funds	25,100
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	110,100
5/1/2013	10/2013	Financial Narrative	:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/	Matched funds
Persons	150(68 LMI)		-
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD			
The primary purpose o	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	AIDS Persons with Di	sabilities

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROAD\	WAY IMPROVEMENTS	
Activity:	VILLAGE OF HIGHWOOD		
Description:	Roadway rehabilitation will be performed on approximately 3,000-feet of roadway in the City of Highwood. The rehabilitation will be completed on segments of Llewellyn Avenue, Grove Avenue, Sheridan Avenue and Washington Avenue. The pavement condition is poor. The pavement exhibits extensive block and alligator cracking, with traverse cracks which are widening and longitudinal cracking in the driving lanes as well as along the roadway centerline. The roadway rehabilitation will consist of removing pavement surface course, patching areas and replacing curb and gutters, repairing existing drainage and utility structure frames in the pavement and curb line, storm sewer structure repairs, sidewalk repairs and sidewalk ramp replacement for compliance with current ADA requirements and resurfacing with leveling binder and hot-mix asphalt surface course.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8562.01 AND 8562.03			
Objective Number	Duningt ID	E ding Common	Awarded Ermanded Balance
•	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: CDBG	Awarded Expended Balance 85,000
SL3 HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	85,000
		HOME	
O3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)	Prior Year Funds	
Type of Recipient	National Objective		450.000
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	150,000
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	235,000
5/1/2013	11/2013	Financial Narrative	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/I	Matched funds
Persons	1151(565 LMI)	<u> </u>	
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD	<u> </u>		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	AIDS ☐ Persons with Dis	sabilities Public Housing Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY					
Priority Need:	HIGH					
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS					
Activity:	CITY OF PARK CITY					
Description:	Funds are requested for the rehabilitation of three (3) roadways known as Sussex Court, Koehmstedt Avenue and Ruth Wilcox Avenue, all within Park City. The project consists of removal of existing pavement surface and the repair of deficient areas of the pavement base course followed by the resurfacing of the pavement with new hot mix asphalt. Other work includes making storm water drainage improvements to defective curbs and gutters.					
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc CT 3615.04 (1,2) AND 862						
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance			
SL3 HUD Matrix Code	TBD CDBG Citation	CDBG ESG	85,000			
		HOME				
O3K Type of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	Prior Year Funds				
-	LMA	Other CPD Funds	26 500			
Government Start Date	Completion Date	Total	26,500			
	=		111,500			
5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	11/2013 Anticipated Units	Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds				
Persons	2316 (1222 LMI)					
Local ID	Actual Units	┥				
TBD						
	1					
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/A	AIDS Persons with Dis	sabilities Public Housing Needs			

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY					
Priority Need:	HIGH					
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS					
Activity:	VILLAGE OF ROUND LAKE BEACH					
Description:	Funds are requested for in-place recycling of existing bituminous asphalt street and base course. Replacement wearing surface with new Bituminous Asphalt. Work will include the replacement of existing driveway aprons and improvement of pavement slope to improve drainage in the area.					
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8612.01/ROUND LAKE			ent Housing rdability	☐ Economic O _l ☑ Sustainabilit		
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Source	ces: Awarde	d Expended	Balance	
SL3	TBD	CDBG	85,000			
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG				
O3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME				
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Fund				
Government	LMA	Other CPD Fund	ls 207,928			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	307,928			
5/1/2013	11/2013	Financial Narr	rative:			
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Levera	Including Leveraged/Matched funds			
Persons	280 (115 LMI)					
Local ID	Actual Units					
TBD						
The primary purpose of the Homeless	f the project is to help:	AIDS Persons wi	ith Disabilities	☐ Public Housir	ng Needs	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADW	AY IMPROVEMENTS	
Activity:	VILLAGE OF ROUND LAKE H	EIGHTS	
Description:	Summit Court from N. Ceda	rwood Circle to the North I stance of 2500. The impro	ive from Lotus to Arapahoe Trail, N. End and N. Cedarwood Circle from E to vements will consist of surface removal, ate shoulders.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8613.01/ROUND LAKE			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL3	TBD	CDBG	85,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
O3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	27,272.67
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	112,272.67
5/1/2013	08/2013	Financial Narrative	:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/I	Matched funds
Persons	217 (96 LMI)		
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	DS Persons with Dis	sabilities

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: SANITA	RY SEWER SYSTEM IMPROV	'EMENTS
Activity:	VILLAGE OF ROUND LAKE F	PARK	
Description:	current multi-year rehabili storm water and structural the project consists of sew	tation program that is desig I deficiencies thought the er er relining and main line str	ements. The project is a continuation of ned to address inflow and infiltration of ntire sanitary sewer system. This part of uctural repairs. The work will occur on f of sewer line will be rehabilitated.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8614.04/ROUND LAKE			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL3	TBD	CDBG	100,00
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
O3J	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	38,000
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	138,000
5/1/2013	11/2013	Financial Narrative	:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/I	Matched funds
Persons	2925 (1623 LMI)		
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	IDS Persons with Dis	sabilities

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: ROADWA	AY IMPROVEMENTS	
Activity:	CITY OF ZION		
Description:	public roadway improvemer courses, replacing with 2.5 i be the removal and replace	nt will include: cold milling nches of binder course and ment of curbs and gutters,	ts, Gilead Ave and Carmel Blvd. This 4 inches of existing bituminous surface d 1.5 inches of surface course. There will public walk and ramp, and new ehicular and pedestrian traffic.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8605.05 AND 8605.04			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL3	TBD	CDBG	100,00
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
O3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME Prior Year Funds	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Other CPD Funds	275 000
Government Start Date	LMA Completion Date	Total	275,000
	-		375,000
5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	11/2013	Financial Narrative	
Persons	Anticipated Units 1278 (763 LMI)	Including Leveraged/I	Viatcnea Junas
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Dis	sabilities

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

TBD CDBG 100,000 ESG HUD Matrix Code 24 CFR 570.208(a) Type of Recipient Sovernment LMA Completion Date Sold 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Performance Indicator Persons Persons Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds			
Activity: WILDWOOD AND COUNTRYSIDE MANOR This project consists of replacement of existing water mains. The existing water mains are and 6' diameter cast iron material in excess of 50 years of age and have become corroded a considered undersized by current standards in terms of pressure, supply flow and fire protection. These corroded mains require frequent repair. The existing mains will be replawith new 8'' diameter PVC pipe material. The intent of this project is to improve the water quality, pressure, supply and decrease future maintenance costs. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Sustainability Sustainability Location/Target Area: CT 8616.07/ WILDWOOD Dijective Number Project ID TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TB	Priority Need:	HIGH	
This project consists of replacement of existing water mains. The existing water mains are and 6′ diameter cast iron material in excess of 50 years of age and have become corroded a considered undersized by current standards in terms of pressure, supply flow and fire protection. These corroded mains require frequent repair. The existing mains will be repla with new 8″ diameter PVC pipe material. The intent of this project is to improve the water quality, pressure, supply and decrease future maintenance costs. Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Suitable Living Environment Availability Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: CT 8616.07/ WILDWOOD Dijective Number Project ID TBD	Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: WATE	R SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS
and 6' diameter cast iron material in excess of 50 years of age and have become corroded a considered undersized by current standards in terms of pressure, supply flow and fire protection. These corroded mains require frequent repair. The existing mains will be repla with new 8" diameter PVC pipe material. The intent of this project is to improve the water quality, pressure, supply and decrease future maintenance costs. Objective Category:	Activity:	WILDWOOD AND COUNT	RYSIDE MANOR
Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: CT 8616.07/ WILDWOOD Project ID TBD TBD TBD OBJ CDBG 100,000 ESG Other CPD Funds Total Tota	Description:	and 6' diameter cast iron considered undersized by protection. These corrod with new 8" diameter PV	material in excess of 50 years of age and have become corroded and current standards in terms of pressure, supply flow and fire led mains require frequent repair. The existing mains will be replace C pipe material. The intent of this project is to improve the water
TBD CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Appe of Recipient Sovernment LMA Completion Date J1/2013 Completion Date J1/2013 Anticipated Units Persons CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds	Objective Categor	y: 🛛 Suitable Living Env	ironment
TBD CDBG Citation ESG HUD Matrix Code 24 CFR 570.208(a) Type of Recipient Sovernment Covernment Completion Date Sold (1/2013) Performance Indicator Persons CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds	Outcome Category Location/Target A	rea:	
Type of Recipient Sovernment Sovernment Solution Date Solu	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO	Area: DD	ibility Affordability Sustainability
Type of Recipient Sovernment LMA Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Performance Indicator Persons Total Including Leveraged/Matched funds	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO	Area: DD Project ID	ibility
Type of Recipient Sovernment LMA Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds Including Leveraged/Matched funds	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number L3	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000
Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG
tart Date /1/2013 10/2013 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds 752 (349 LMI)	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME
/1/2013 10/2013 Financial Narrative: Performance Indicator ersons 752 (349 LMI) Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code OSJ Type of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds
Performance Indicator ersons Anticipated Units Including Leveraged/Matched funds 752 (349 LMI)	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code OSJ Sype of Recipient Government	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMA	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070
Persons 752 (349 LMI)	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Dbjective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code O3J Type of Recipient Government Start Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMA Completion Date	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070
, ,	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code O3J Type of Recipient Government Start Date 1/1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMA Completion Date 10/2013	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative:
netuui Cints	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number SL3 HUD Matrix Code O3J Type of Recipient Government Start Date 6/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMA Completion Date 10/2013 Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative:
TBD	Outcome Category Location/Target A CT 8616.07/ WILDWOO Objective Number GL3 HUD Matrix Code O3J Type of Recipient Government Start Date 6/1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMA Completion Date 10/2013 Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG 100,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds 1,069,070 Total 1,169,070 Financial Narrative:

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: SANITA	ARY SEWER SYSTEM IMPRO	OVEMENTS
Activity:	UNINCORPORATED LAKE	VILLA TOWNSHIP	
Description:	the drainage system. This sewer that has failed and believed to be both obstr	s project consists of replac requires attention. The or ucted and damaged. Telev North Villa Court has expe	ting storm sewer outlet and a portion of ement and upgrade to a section of the utlet of the system is submerged and is vising was inconclusive because system is erienced flooding and overland flow is
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc			Housing
Old all Name	D		. Ad.d Ed.d Delen
Objective Number SL3	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources CDBG	: Awarded Expended Baland 85,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	83,000
03J	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	32,875
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	117,875
5/1/2013	08/2013	Financial Narrati	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leverage	
Persons	465 (203 LMI)	including Leverage	u) wateneu junus
Local ID	Actual Units	-	
TBD			
	1		
The primary purpose o ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	AIDS Persons with	Disabilities

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	LAKE COUNTY		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: SANITAR	Y SEWER SYSTEM IMPROV	EMENTS
Activity:	MUDELEIN		
Description:	area of the village that has r	routinely surcharged during benefited by this project. I	of sanitary sewer main that services an g even moderate rainfall events. 92 Funds will be used for system cleaning,
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8640.01/MUNDELEIN	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro ☐ Availability/Accessibi		
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL3	TBD	CDBG	85,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	,
O3J	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	102,500
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	187,500
	-		
5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	12/2013 Anticipated Units	Financial Narrative	
_	,	Including Leveraged/I	viatcnea junas
Persons Local ID	271(100 LMI) Actual Units		
TBD	Actual Chits		
100	1		
The primary purpose o ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Dis	sabilities Public Housing Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	AVON TOWNSHIP		
Priority Need:	HIGH		
Project:	PUBLIC FACILITIES: DRAINA	AGE SYSTEM IMPROVEMEN	TS
Activity:	AVON TOWNSHIP: PLEASA	NT HILL SUBDIVISION	
Description:	project out of a multi-year Both streets have numero ditches that create standir storm sewer system will reentire length of the roadw limited conflicts, as well as vehicles at the north end of signs of failure (i.e. longituremoved and re-profiled in	roadway plan for the Pleas us existing drainage issues song water, and undersized pipeplace the existing aged storay. The new road design shows access for emergency vehicle of Nielsen Drive. Stub Avenual cracking and potholing). In improve sightlines since the	nage improvement project is the second ant Hill Subdivision in Avon Township. Such as collapsed culverts, back pitched oes along narrow drive lanes. A proposed rm sewer and the ditches along the ould allow for two-way traffic with cles. Also proposed is a turnaround for the has had multiple patches and shows. The existing road pavement will be the existing road profile creates be adequately sized to carry the current
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc CT 8613.01/ Unincorpora	☐ Availability/Accessil		
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL3	TBD	CDBG	100,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
031	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	263,660
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	363,660
5/1/2013	11/2013	Financial Narrative	e:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/	Matched funds
Persons	145 (65 LMI)	_	
Local ID	Actual Units		
TBD			
The primary purpose o	of the project is to help:	AIDS Persons with Di	sabilities

3.2 - Physiological Needs

3.2.1 - Basic Food & Nutrition Needs

• Northern Illinois Food Bank – Food Pantries

3.2.2 - Basic Health Needs

- HealthReach Medical Program
- Rosalind Franklin University Mobile Health Vehicle

3.3 - Safety & Security Needs

3.3.1 - Security of Employment

- Countryside Association
- Lake County Center for Independent Living Employment Readiness
- Northpointe Employment Assistance for Persons with Disabilities

3.3.2 - Access to Services

• ElderCARE@ChristChurch

3.3.3 - Security of Family & Social Stability

- CASA Lake County Project Expansion
- Mano a Mano Family Resource Center

3.3.4 - Behavioral Health

- CREW Substance Abuse Treatment
- Nicasa Round Lake Counseling Services
- Zacharias Sexual Abuse Center Sexual Assault Counseling for Children

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	Public Services: Basic Food	l Needs
Activity:	Northern Illinois Food Ban	k
Description:	The Chapel in Grayslake, S Lake Zurich, Avon Townshi Fellowship in Zion. Food p	ood to the seven network pantries: Open Arms Mission in Antioch, t. James Church in Highwood, St. Vincent de Paul at St. Francis in ip in Round Lake Park, Abiding Love Ministries and Christian Faith pantries serve communities located in rural and suburban areas of ited access to food, and in some areas, limited access to grocery
	families at no cos 2. Clients at local for content to lessen	cal food pantries will receive nutritious food for themselves and their t. od pantries will receive food items selected for their nutritional their risk of diet-related illnesses or miscellaneous expenses associated with food distribution at
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☑ Suitable Living Envir☑ Availability/Accessib	
Location/Target Arc 273 Dearborn Court Geneva, IL 60134	ea:	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG \$18,750
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
05W	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Non-profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$18,750
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Program will provide \$14,376,534 in leveraged funds.
Persons	41,000	
Local ID	Actual Units	-
TBD		
The primary purpose o ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	
		75 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	Public Services: Basic Health	n Needs	
Activity:	HealthReach – Medical Prog	gram	
Description:	operating under the free cli persons in Lake County, incl provided on-site include: Go pediatric medicine, pediatri orthopedics; neurology; urc psychological and behavior	nic model of care. It is pro luding the homeless and in eneral family medicine; pro c dentistry; cardiology; end plogy; lab services and phle modification counseling; ro cal interpreting (English an	ry medical care (doctor visits) in its clinics ovided to medically uninsured low-income nmigrant populations. Medical services escription pharmaceutical delivery; docrinology; gynecology; ophthalmology; ebotomy; dietetics counseling; eferral case management and follow-up and Spanish). In PY2013, the program aims aff salaries.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 1800 Grand Avenue	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro ⊠ Availability/Accessibil		
Waukegan, IL 60085			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG	\$32,500.00
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
05M	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME	
Гуре of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Non-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds	
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$32,500.00
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Leveraged funds: \$642	
Persons	1400	Leveragea janas. 9042	-,
Local ID	Actual Units		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	Public Services: Basic Healtl	h Needs
Activity:	Rosalind Franklin University	y Health System
Description:	the Community Care Conner formerly of Lake Forest Hos locations. Projected Outcomes include 1. Total number of in events will be sche 2. All low and moders the Community Ca	ndividuals screened will increase by 25% and at least 10 special edule to accommodate sports physicals throughout the year rate income individuals in medically underserved areas visited by are Connection will be welcome to visit the mobile health vehicle to with the Medicaid enrollment process.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 3471 Green Bay Road North Chicago, IL 60064	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro ⊠ Availability/Accessibi	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG \$11,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
05M	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Non-profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$11,000
		Ų11,000
5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Financial Narrative:
	Anticipated Units	Program will provide \$201,389 in leveraged funds.
Persons Local ID	1,616 Actual Units	-
TBD	Actual Units	
IBD		
-		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/Al	IDS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Priority Need: Project: Activity:	High	
	U	
Activity:	Public Services: Security of	of Employment
	Countryside Association -	- Work Services
Description:	with developmental disale employment to assist hig support adults in learning congregate work setting; based employment. In Proutcomes: 1. 10 people with congregate with con	nuum of services for effective workforce development for people bilities. Services address three levels of need: 1) school based h school age students identify, prepare for, and achieve goals; 2) g work skills through training opportunities in a structured, safe and 3) assist in seeking, attaining and/or maintaining community-Y2013, program aims to serve 545 persons with the following disabilities will attain employment; ith disabilities referred to the program will obtain community thin 3 months after referral; and laced in a job will maintain employment for greater than 90 days. ed for salaries.
Objective Category:	☐ Suitable Living Env	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085	⊠ Availability/Accessi a:	ibility
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085	a:	
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085	a: Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1	a: Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5H Type of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code OSH Type of Recipient Non-Profit	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05H Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$16,500.00
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code OSH Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$16,500.00 Financial Narrative:
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave. Waukegan, IL 60085 Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code OSH Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$16,500.00
Location/Target Area 1301 S. Lewis Ave.	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$16,500.00 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$16,500.00 Financial Narrative:

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

ovides employment reamputer skills, basic busic povision of assistive/adaptrice. In PY2013, LCCIL nieve the following outcomer on one and small 2. 75% of 80 particinates search process the interviews within 3. 65% of 85 particinates.	r for Independent Living ent readiness skills to persic business etiquette, in ve/adaptive technology in the Local proposes to proving outcomes: participants will increase and small group training we participants will increase occess through completions within six months of being participants will report the disabilities and approved by the completion of the completion	with disabilities, including: basic ewing and preparation technique will enable participants to compete aining to 100 people with disability of the property o	es, and te in the job ities and d through one gram; e the job ers, and mock ent rights for weeks Opportunity
price County Center for Incovides employment reamputer skills, basic busic position of assistive/adaptive. In PY2013, LCCIL nieve the following outcomer and small 2. 75% of 80 particination on one and small 2. 75% of 80 particination people with disable Living Environment Availability/Accessible Living Environment Availability/Accessible Environment of the following Environment of the follo	r for Independent Living ent readiness skills to persic business etiquette, in ve/adaptive technology in the Local proposes to proving outcomes: participants will increase and small group training we participants will increase occess through completions within six months of being participants will report the disabilities and approved by the completion of the completion	with disabilities, including: basic ewing and preparation technique will enable participants to compete aining to 100 people with disability of the property o	es, and te in the job ities and d through one gram; e the job ers, and mock ent rights for weeks Opportunity
povides employment reamputer skills, basic busic povision of assistive/adaptive. In PY2013, LCCIL nieve the following outcomer on one and small 2. 75% of 80 particities search process the interviews within 3. 65% of 85 particities people with disable Living Envitable Living Env	ent readiness skills to persic business etiquette, in ve/adaptive technology in the ve/adaptive	with disabilities, including: basic ewing and preparation technique will enable participants to compete aining to 100 people with disability of the property o	es, and te in the job ities and d through one gram; e the job ers, and mock ent rights for weeks Opportunity
mputer skills, basic busic position of assistive/adaptive. In PY2013, LCCIL nieve the following outcome on one and small 2. 75% of 80 particities arch process the interviews within 3. 65% of 85 particities people with disable Living Environmental Environ	sic business etiquette, in ve/adaptive technology of the ve/adapti	ewing and preparation technique will enable participants to compete aining to 100 people with disability of the property of the program; and assed understanding of employments work skills/habits within twelves of the property of the property of the program; and assed understanding of employments work skills/habits within twelves of the property of	es, and te in the job ities and d through one gram; e the job ers, and mock ent rights for weeks Opportunity
ject ID GC Citation FR 570.208(a)(2) ional Objective (Presumed Benefit) npletion Date icipated Units	Funding S CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	redability Sustainab res: Awarded Expender \$22,500.00	
GG Citation FR 570.208(a)(2) ional Objective (Presumed Benefit) npletion Date icipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	\$22,500.00 s s \$22,500.00	iity
FR 570.208(a)(2) ional Objective (Presumed Benefit) npletion Date icipated Units	ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	\$ \$22,500.00	d Balance
FR 570.208(a)(2) ional Objective (Presumed Benefit) npletion Date icipated Units	HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	\$22,500.00	
ional Objective (Presumed Benefit) npletion Date icipated Units	Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	\$22,500.00	
(Presumed Benefit) npletion Date icipated Units	oefit) Other CPD Total Financial	\$22,500.00	
npletion Date	Total Financial	\$22,500.00	
npletion Date	Total Financial		
icipated Units			
-			
-	Leveragea		
ual Units		5: \$74,520.00	
uai Ullits			
mois -	-+ +o hol	ted Units Leveraged Funds	Total \$22,500.00 Financial Narrative: Leveraged Funds: \$74,520.00
		ith Di	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Priority Need: Project: Activity: Description:	High Public Services: Security of E				
Activity:	Public Services: Security of E				
		Public Services: Security of Employment			
Description:	NorthPointe Resources – Employment Services				
	support general community individual wants/needs and Program aims to serve 93 pe 1. 49 individuals achie	yment counseling, job seeking training, and employment assistance to hity employment for persons with disabilities. Program identifies and creates a plan to provide opportunities for employment success. By people in PY2013 and have the following outcomes: chieve gainful employment; and he necessary support to maintain employment. and for salaries.			
Objective Category:	☐ Suitable Living Enviro				
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are: 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099			<u></u>		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099	a:		<u> </u>		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099	a: Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balanc		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Objective Number 01	a: Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: CDBG	<u> </u>		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number 01 IUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG	Awarded Expended Balanc		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number O1 IUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME	Awarded Expended Balanc		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number O1 HUD Matrix Code 5H Type of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	Awarded Expended Balanc		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number O1 HUD Matrix Code 5H Type of Recipient Ion-Profit	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	Awarded Expended Balanc \$15,446.00		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number O1 HUD Matrix Code 5H Type of Recipient Ion-Profit Start Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded Expended Balanc \$15,446.00		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number O1 HUD Matrix Code 5H Type of Recipient Ion-Profit Etart Date /1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC (Presumed Benefit) Completion Date	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded Expended Balanc \$15,446.00 \$15,446.00		
Location/Target Area 3441 Sheridan Road Zion, IL 60099 Dijective Number O1 HUD Matrix Code 5H Type of Recipient Hon-Profit Start Date /1/2013 Performance Indicator	a: Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC (Presumed Benefit) Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded Expended Balanc \$15,446.00 \$15,446.00		
Location/Target Area	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(2) National Objective LMC (Presumed Benefit) Completion Date	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded Expended Balanc \$15,446.00 \$15,446.00		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Services: Access to Services: Access to Services: Access to Service ARE@ChristChurch on of escorted transport homebound personated Outcomes include 80% of those served their being able to r 80% will report that healthcare provider 70% will report that accessing healthcare funds are intended sale	ortation to med as 65 years of a consistency of a consist	ge and older vill report the homes services help	r. Volunteers at receiving the	provide these s e services cont more connecte	ervices. ributed to
ARE@ChristChurch on of escorted transport homebound person ed Outcomes include 80% of those served their being able to r 80% will report that healthcare provider 70% will report that accessing healthcar	ortation to med as 65 years of a consistency of a consist	ge and older vill report the homes services help	r. Volunteers at receiving the	provide these s e services cont more connecte	ervices. ributed to
on of escorted transport homebound person sed Outcomes include 80% of those served their being able to r 80% will report that healthcare provider 70% will report that accessing healthcar	es 65 years of a d by program we remain in their t receiving the s rs t receiving the see.	ge and older vill report the homes services help	r. Volunteers at receiving the	provide these s e services cont more connecte	ervices. ributed to
ed Outcomes include 80% of those served their being able to r 80% will report that healthcare provider 70% will report that accessing healthcar	es 65 years of a d by program we remain in their t receiving the s rs t receiving the see.	ge and older vill report the homes services help	r. Volunteers at receiving the	provide these s e services cont more connecte	ervices. ributed to
80% of those served their being able to r 80% will report that healthcare provider 70% will report that accessing healthcar	d by program we remain in their t receiving the s rs t receiving the s re.	homes services help	ed them feel	more connecte	ed to their
accessing healthcar	e.	services was	their only rea	isonable means	S OT
unds are intended sal	laries, phone, p				
		CDBG funds are intended salaries, phone, postage/shipping, and insurance.			
itable Living Enviro ailability/Accessibil		Decent Ho		Economic Op	
: ID	Funding S	Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
			\$16,250		
~~	CDBG		710,230		
Citation	ESG		Ψ10,230		
570.208(a)	ESG HOME		Ÿ10,230		
	ESG HOME Prior Year		Ţ10) <u>2</u> 30		
570.208(a) al Objective esumed Benefit)	ESG HOME		, 10)230		
al Objective	ESG HOME Prior Year		\$16,250		
570.208(a) al Objective esumed Benefit)	ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total		\$16,250		
570.208(a) al Objective esumed Benefit)	ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	Funds Narrative:	\$16,250	eraged funds.	
al Objective esumed Benefit) etion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	Funds Narrative:	\$16,250	eraged funds.	
al Objective esumed Benefit) etion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Other CPD Total Financial	Funds Narrative:	\$16,250	eraged funds.	
7	railability/Accessibil	railability/Accessibility	railability/Accessibility	railability/Accessibility	railability/Accessibility

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Public Services: Security of I	Family & Social Stability		
Activity:	CASA Lake County			
Description:	CASA Lake County recruits, trains, and supervises volunteers to advocate for the county's abused and neglected children in juvenile court. In 2012 they served 558 children. Judges appoint CASA volunteers to research best possible outcomes for the future of these children. An "amicus curiae" (friend of the court) program, CASA is a local affiliate of a national program. Projected Outcomes include: 1. 95% of the children served by CASA will not experience abuse or neglect this year 2. 30% of the children served will achieve permanency this year. CDBG funds will be used for staff salaries.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 1020 North Milwaukee Are Deerfield, IL 60015				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL1	TBD	<i>CDBG</i> \$26,250		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG		
05N	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$26,250		
5/1/2013		Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Program will provide \$1,023,750 in leveraged funds.		
Persons (Youth)	298			
Local ID	Actual Units			
TBD				
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	Public Services: Security of	Public Services: Security of Family & Social Stability			
Activity:	Mano a Mano Family Resou	urce Center			
Description:	educational (adult and pre- services. The Information a services/benefits they need Projected outcomes: 1. 360 applications for	wes as a one-stop shop for low income Latino immigrants through its and pre-k), health, employment, child care and information and referral mation and Referral (I&R) program seeks to assist individuals access the they need to fully participate in American life. es: cations for services will be completed and rals will be provided to individuals in need			
	CDBG funds will be used for	r staff salaries.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Envir✓ Availability/Accessibility		Housing	ortunity	
Location/Target Are 6 E. Main Street Round Lake Park, IL 6007					
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended	Balance	
SL1	тво	CDBG	\$18,750		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	· ·		
05	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Non-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$18,750		
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrativ			
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		e \$105,050 in leveraged funds.		
Persons	1,658		- + ,		
Local ID IBD	Actual Units				
	1				
The primary purpose o ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/A	IDS Persons with I	Disabilities Public Housing	Needs	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Public Services: Behavioral Health			
Activity:	Nicasa – Round Lake Couns	eling Services		
Description:	alcohol or drugs. Many clie sources such as the courts, Addiction (AODA) risk reduct outpatient treatment. Progressive following outcomes: 1. 95% of clients who higher, showing im 2. 80% of clients part decreased substan	nts were mandated to receptobation, or DCFS. Service tion education, and mode ram aims to serve 1,455 classification participate in Risk Reduct proved knowledge of alcoicipating in outpatient or ince use as evidenced by no ful or unsuccessful) from the		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 31979 N. Fish Lake Road Round Lake, IL 60073	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro ☑ Availability/Accessibi			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balanc	
SL1	TBD	CDBG	\$37,500.00	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	\$57,500.00	
)5F	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
lon-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$37,500.00	
5/1/2013		Financial Narrative	:	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Leveraged Funds: \$49		
Persons	1455	Leveragea ranas. 943	3,100.00	
Local ID	Actual Units			
TBD	1100000 0 11100			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:	DS Persons with Di	sabilities	
			84 •	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	Public Services: Behavioral	Health
Activity:	Zacharias Sexual Abuse Cen	nter – Sexual Assault Counseling for Children
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 4275 Old Grand Avenue Gurnee, IL 60031	assaulted or abused. Expose destructive behaviors amore and caretakers with preven services are available. In Pland aims for the following of the following service. 2. 85% of parents and a greater understangel better prepared the feel better prepared the following mechanism of the following service o	vors of sexual assault/abuse who receive individual or group is will report a decrease in personal trauma symptoms in 6 months; d/or caregivers with a child receiving counseling services will report anding of sexual assault's impact upon their child and consequently ed to care for the child; and and teens receiving counseling will report diminished use of unhealthy as within six months of beginning service. Decent Housing Economic Opportunity
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG \$22,500.00
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
05N	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$22,500.00
5/1/2013		Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Leveraged funds: \$309,064.00
Youth	280	
Local ID	Actual Units	
TBD		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AI	
		85 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Public Services: Behavioral H	ealth		
Activity:	CREW			
Description:	 CREW provides Level I & Level II outpatient substance abuse treatment for adults and adolescents. Education for alcohol and/or other substance abuse issues is also provided. Administration and back-office support is provided by Nicasa. Projected outcomes include: Of clients that receive treatment, 75% of those will receive and follow through with a referral to an additional community resource 75% of the adolescents and adults in treatment will gain better coping skills regarding drug and alcohol use, including improved communication 100% of clients who complete the Risk Reduction Education program will gain more knowledge about the dangers of impaired driving, effects of various substances, avoidance of dependency, and Illinois DUI laws – clients will comprehend at least 75% of the material covered in this program. CDBG funds will be used for salaries of counselors. 			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are	Suitable Living EnviroAvailability/Accessibila:			
1632 23 rd St. Zion, IL 60099				
Objective Number SL1	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance \$14,603	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
050	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$14,603	
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		\$198,847 in leveraged funds.	
Persons	465	, rogram tim provide s	p 2 5 6,6 17 III level age a julius.	
Local ID TBD	Actual Units			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AII	OS Persons with Dis	sabilities Public Housing Needs	

3.4 - Administration & Planning

- 3.4.1 Program Administration & Planning
 - Lake County Community Development CDBG, HOME & ESG Program Administration
- 3.4.2 Education, Advocacy & Outreach
 - Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County Affordable Housing Commission

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
Priority Need:	N/A			
Project:	Administration & Planning			
Activity:	Lake County Community Dev	elopment – CDBG, HOME	& ESG Program Administration	
Description:	These funds will be used primarily for the general management, oversight and coordination of the Community Development Block Grant, HOME, and Emergency Solutions Grant Programs. A portion of these funds will also be used for planning costs in connection with the development and certification of the Annual Action Plan, the development of various performance report documents, and the development of continued application procedures in addition to general project and program management activities. In addition, some of these funds may be used for special planning studies (if needed or requested). These funds will also be used to provide technical assistance for prospective CDBG/HOME/ESG Program applicants, preparation of application forms/tables, applicant training/workshops, and review of funding applications.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 500 West Winchester Roa Libertyville, IL 60048				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Balance	
N/A	TBD	CDBG	\$414,062	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	\$14,913	
21A	N/A	HOME	\$105,195	
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Government	N/A	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$534,170	
5/1/2013		Financial Narrative	:	
Performance Indicator	Annual Units			
N/A	N/A			
Local ID	Units Upon Completion			
TBD	N/A			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AII	OS Persons with Dis	sabilities	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
Priority Need:	N/A				
Project:	Administration & Planning	Administration & Planning: Education, Advocacy & Outreach			
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpo	ration of Lake County -	- Affordable Housin	g Commission	
Description:	These funds will be used Housing Commission (AH opportunities in Lake Couinterested in the develop building with one or two target munici	C), whose role is to pro inty, and to provide in ment of affordable hou	omote the developr formation and tech using. The Commission wil	nent of afforda nnical assistanc I focus in 2013 on inte	ble housing
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho			ent Housing rdability	Economic O _I Sustainabilit	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Source	es: Awarded	Expended	Balance
N/A	TBD	CDBG	\$51,524	•	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
21C	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Fund	S		
Non-profit	N/A	Other CPD Fund	's		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$51,524		
5/1/2013	1	Financial Narı			
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Filialiciai Nati	ative.		
N/A	N/A				
Local ID	Actual Units	-			
TBD					
The primary purpose o	f the project is to help:				
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/	AIDS Persons w	ith Disabilities	Public Housir	ng Needs

4.0 North Chicago Community Development Activities

4.1 - Public Facilities

4.1.1 - Recreation Facilities

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.1.2 - Senior Centers

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.1.3 - Community Safety Equipment

• Fire Equipment Replacement

4.2 - Infrastructure Improvements

4.2.1 - Public Facilities Improvements

• Infrastructure Projects

4.2.2 - Handicap Accessibility Improvements

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3 - Public Services

4.3.1 - Health Services

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3.2 - Substance Abuse Services

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3.3 - Youth Services

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3.4 - Parental Supportive Services

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3.5 - Early Childhood Intervention

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3.6 - Senior Services

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.3.7 - Basic Needs Assistance

- Christian Outreach of Lutherans (COOL)
- I-PLUS CO-RP Program
- Most Blessed Trinity
- Northern Illinois Food Bank
- PADS Crisis Services, Inc.

4.3.8 - Employment Assistance

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.4 - Economic Development

4.4.1 - Real Estate Development

• No projects funded in 2013

4.4.2 - Business Education

• No projects funded in PY2013

4.5 - Planning & Administration

4.5.1 - Planning & Administration

- General Administration
- Fair Housing (Pending RFP)

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Christian Outreach of Luther	rans- COOL		
Activity:	COOL Food Pantries East and	d West		
Description:	The purpose of the COOL Food Pantries, EAST and WEST, is to ensure that people in Lake County are provided with free emergency food in a crisis situation. Four days of nutritionally balanced free emergency food is provided for each person visiting the pantries, once every 30 days, as long as their need continues. Lake County has a growing number of families in need of emergency food due to our troubled U.S. economy. COOL reaches out to those in need to bridge the gap into self sufficiency.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro ⊠ Availability/Accessibil ea: City wide			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL1	TBD	CDBG \$6,000		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG		
05W	24 CFR 570.208(a)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Nonprofit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$6,000		
5/1/2013	_	Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/Matched funds		
Persons	3475	The program will provide \$218,000 in leveraged funds.		
Local ID	Actual Units	The program will provide \$210,000 in leveraged jamas.		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AII	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Rehabilitation			
Activity:	City of North Chicago Emerg	gency Rehabilitation		
Description:	The program will provide for deferred loans up to \$5,000 for emergency repairs that are causing a health and safety risk to the occupants and the structure of the home. The participants must be low-moderate income homeowners and occupy single family dwelling units.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	☐ Suitable Living Enviro ☐ Availability/Accessibi			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance		
SL2	TBD	<i>CDBG</i> \$25,000		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG		
14A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$25,000		
5/1/2013		Financial Narrative:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/Matched funds		
Housing Units	5			
Local ID	Actual Units			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

City of North Chicago

Priority Need:	High					
Project:	Rehabilitation					
Activity:	City of North Chicago Spot Rehabilitation					
Description:	The program will provide for deferred loans up to \$10,000 for spot repairs of major structural and critical system defects in owner occupied single family homes for low-moderate income residents.					
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment☐ Availability/Accessibility	☑ Decent Housing☑ Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity			
			<u> </u>			
Location/Target Area	: City wide					
(Street Address)						
(City, State, Zip Code)						

Objective Number	Project ID
SL2	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
14A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Housing Units	2
Local ID	Actual Units

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$25,000		
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$25,000		
Financial Narrative	:		
Including Leveraged/I	Matched funds	5	
micialing Ecveragea,	viacenca janas	•	
melaumy Leveragea,	viaterica jarias		
melaumy Ecverageu,	viaterica juria:		

cal ID	Actual Units		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

and Urban Development				OMB Approval (Ex	No. 2506-011 p. 8/31/2014
Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	City of North Chicago Fire	Equipment Program			
Activity:	Fire equipment replaceme	ent			
Description:	The program will pay equipment of emerge	for the purchase and rency services.	placement c	of firefighting	5
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) 1850 Lev (City, State, Zip Code) No	Availability/Accessibea: wis Avenue orth Chicago, IL 60064	oility	ility	Economic Op Sustainabilit	
Objective Number L1	Project ID TBD	Funding Sources: CDBG	Awarded \$21,158	Expended	
	CDBG Citation	CDDG	321.130		Balance
IUD Matrix Code	CDDG Citation	ESG	1 ,		Balance
		ESG HOME	1 , 2 2		Balance
30	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective		, , ==		Balance
30 ype of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME	. ,		Balance
3O ype of Recipient overnment	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective	HOME Prior Year Funds	\$21,158		Balance
ype of Recipient overnment tart Date /1/2013	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMA Completion Date	HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	\$21,158		Balance
IUD Matrix Code 30 Sype of Recipient Sovernment Start Date /1/2013 Performance Indicator	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMA	HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$21,158 e:	S	Balance
ype of Recipient sovernment tart Date /1/2013	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMA Completion Date	HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$21,158 e:	S	Balance

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago					
Priority Need:	N/A					
Project:	Planning and Administrati	ion				
Activity:	General Administration					
Description:	This program will pay community developm expenses.		•	_		
	The project will include further fair housing in	_		be determi	ned at a later	date to
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	⊠ Suitable Living Envi ⊠ Availability/Accessi	ironment bility	☐ Decent H ☐ Affordabi		Economic Op Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are (Street Address) 1850 Lev (City, State, Zip Code) No	wis Avenue					
Objective Number	Project ID		g Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG		\$41,894		
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG				
21A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME				
Type of Recipient	National Objective		ear Funds			
Government	LMA		PD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total		\$41,894		
5/1/2013		Financ	ial Narrative	:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Includin	g Leveraged/I	Matched fund	ls	
Local ID	Actual Units					
	1					
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/	AIDS □ P	ersons with Dis	sabilities [Public Housin	ıg Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	Infrastructure Projects	
Activity:	Infrastructure Improvement	Projects
Description:	and Economic Developed direct cost of engineeri infrastructure to includ	ministered by the City of North Chicago's Engineering ment Departments and will provide funding for the ng, removal and replacement of deteriorated public e but not limited to: sidewalks, streets, alleys, water and gutter replacements and streetscape
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	☐ Suitable Living Enviro ☐ Availability/Accessibilea: City wide	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
SL2	TBD	CDBG \$65,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
14A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Non-profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds
Start Date	Completion Date	
	Completion Date	
5/1/2013	A 177	Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/Matched funds
Housing Units Local ID	2 Actual Units	
LOCAI ID	Actual Offics	
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

	City of North Chicago		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	I-PLUS		
Activity:	I-PLUS CO-RP Program		
Description:	care, I-PLUS assists the chr government support to su homeless, suffering from r program gets them off the	onically homeless disablestain a transformation in nental illness and/or dru street and out of shelte ordinating their disabilit	nagement, mentoring and access to health led individuals and/or families receiving in their lives. The clients that we serve are ug/alcohol addiction and are disabled. Ou ers and provides them with access to my check disbursements with their
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☑ Suitable Living Envir☑ Availability/Accessib		nt Housing
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	ea: City wide		
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Source	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) pjective Number	Project ID TBD	CDBG	s: Awarded Expended Balar \$5,420
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) pjective Number	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	CDBG ESG	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) pjective Number UD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)	CDBG ESG HOME	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) pjective Number UD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Djective Number 1 UD Matrix Code The of Recipient Conprofit	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC	CDBG ESG HOME	\$5,420
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Djective Number 1 UD Matrix Code The of Recipient Emprofit Eart Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$5,420 \$5,420
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Djective Number UD Matrix Code Pe of Recipient Inprofit art Date 1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive:
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code ppe of Recipient conprofit art Date 1/2013 erformance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra Including Leverage	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive: ed/Matched funds
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code 5 vpe of Recipient conprofit tart Date 1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra Including Leverage	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive:
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 (UD Matrix Code 5 ype of Recipient onprofit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units 22	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra Including Leverage	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive: ed/Matched funds
(Street Address)	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units 22	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra Including Leverage	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive: ed/Matched funds
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 (UD Matrix Code 5 ype of Recipient onprofit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons ocal ID	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units 22 Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra Including Leverage	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive: ed/Matched funds
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 (UD Matrix Code 5 ype of Recipient onprofit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units 22 Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narra Including Leverage The program will	\$5,420 \$5,420 tive: ed/Matched funds

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

TBD TBD CDBG \$7,000 ESG W 24 CFR 570.208(a) Who Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.							
Community Social Services	Priority Need:	High					
Description: Community Social Services, the social support arm of Most Blessed Trinity Parish, provide basic but very essential food and nutrition supplements to thousands of North Chicago, Waukegan, and Lake County residents through our Holy Family Food Pantry, Soup Kitchee House of Peace domestic violence programs. All services, meal and/or food items for preparation at home are available throughout the entire year (including holiday meal fixi and are provided at no cost to any participant. Objective Category: Outcome Category: Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Location/Target Area: City wide (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Decent Housing □ Economic Opport Affordability □ Sustainability Location/Target Area: City wide (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Ba CDBG 57,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total 57,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Project:	Most Blessed Trinity					
basic but very essential food and nutrition supplements to thousands of North Chicago, Waukegan, and Lake County residents through our Holy Family Food Pantry, Soup Kitche House of Peace domestic violence programs. All services, meals and/or food items for preparation at home are available throughout the entire year (including holiday meal fixi and are provided at no cost to any participant. Objective Category:	Activity:	Community Social Services					
Counterme Category: Availability/Accessibility	Description:	basic but very essential foo Waukegan, and Lake Coun House of Peace domestic v preparation at home are a	d and nutrition sury residents through iolence programs vailable throughou	upplements to ghour Holy and All services ut the entire	to thousands Family Food s, meals and	s of North Chic Pantry, Soup I /or food items	cago, Kitchen a for
TBD TBD CDBG \$7,000 ESG W 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective ersons LMC Completion Date 71/2013 Erformance Indicator ersons ocal ID TBD CDBG \$7,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.						Economic O	pportur
SW 24 CFR 570.208(a) HOME	Location/Target Are (Street Address)		ility A	<u>Affordabilit</u>	<u>у</u>	Sustainabilit	
SW 24 CFR 570.208(a) Where of Recipient Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number	ea: City wide Project ID	Funding Sc	ources:	Awarded		
Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number	ea: City wide Project ID TBD	Funding So	ources:	Awarded		ty
Total \$7,000 Total \$7,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds. The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	Funding So	ources:	Awarded		ty
Total \$7,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds. The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME	ources:	Awarded		ty
Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds. Actual Units Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F	ources:	Awarded		ty
ersons cocal ID Anticipated Units Including Leveraged/Matched funds The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F	ources: Sunds	Awarded 57,000		ty
The program will provide \$426,326 in leveraged funds. Actual Units	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient ersons tart Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total	ources: Funds Funds	Awarded 57,000		ty
ocal ID Actual Units	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient ersons tart Date (1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date	Funding Soc CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total Financial N	ources: Funds Funds Narrative:	Awarded 57,000	Expended	ty
The primary promote of the preject is to help.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 (UD Matrix Code 6W ype of Recipient ersons tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total Financial N Including Le	ources: Funds Funds Varrative:	Awarded 57,000 57,000 atched funds	Expended	Bala
The primary number of the project is to help.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Dijective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient ersons tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total Financial N Including Le	ources: Funds Funds Varrative:	Awarded 57,000 57,000 atched funds	Expended	Bala
The primary number of the preject is to help.	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Dijective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient ersons tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total Financial N Including Le	ources: Funds Funds Varrative:	Awarded 57,000 57,000 atched funds	Expended	Bala
The national surprise of the nation ties to be large	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Dijective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code SW ype of Recipient ersons tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total Financial N Including Le	ources: Funds Funds Varrative:	Awarded 57,000 57,000 atched funds	Expended	Bala
The primary purpose of the project is to help: ☐ the Homeless ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS ☐ Persons with Disabilities ☐ Public Housing Nee	Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Descrive Number L1 IUD Matrix Code SW Type of Recipient ersons tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ersons ocal ID	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units Actual Units	Funding So CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year F Other CPD F Total Financial N Including Le	ources: Funds Funds Varrative:	Awarded 57,000 57,000 atched funds	Expended	Bala

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	City of North Chicago					
Priority Need:	High					
Project:	Northern Illinois Food Banl	K				
Activity:	Mobile Pantries for Seniors	s in	North Chicago			
Description:	The program will provide for Authority senior building long Chicago, IL 60064.				_	_
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	⊠ Suitable Living Envir ⊠ Availability/Accessib				Economic Op Sustainability	
Location/Target Are (Street Address) 1440 Jac (City, State, Zip Code) No	kson Street and 1710 Sherida	ın Ro	oad			
Objective Number	Project ID		Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
SL1 HUD Matrix Code	TBD CDBG Citation	-	CDBG ESG	\$6,000		
			HOME			
05A Type of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	-	Prior Year Funds			
	LMC		Other CPD Funds			
Nonprofit Start Date	Completion Date	-	Total	\$6,000		
	Completion Date			\$6,000		
5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	4	Financial Narrative		,	
Persons	140		Including Leveraged/			! _
Local ID	Actual Units		The program will pro	viae \$4,000 in i	ieveragea juna	S.
		_				
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/A	AIDS	☐ Persons with Di	sabilities	Public Housin	g Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

D 1 11 N 1			
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	PADS Lake County, Inc.		
Activity:	PADS Weekend and Holida	<i>P</i> rogram	
Description:	families with children of La locations scattered through shelter for families with ch Offices and proposed proje	ct location) is located North Chic g weekend s and holidays. Staff	te 14 emergency shelter site a fixed year round emergency · (Daytime shelter, Administrative cago, Illinois and is open daily from
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☑ Suitable Living Envir☑ Availability/Accessib		ng Economic Opportunity Sustainability
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	ea: City wide		·
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number	Project ID		warded Expended Balance
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1	Project ID TBD	CDBG \$7,	warded Expended Balance
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation		
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD	CDBG \$7,	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code T /pe of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)	CDBG \$7, ESG HOME	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code ST vpe of Recipient on-profit	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective	CDBG \$7, ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	000
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code T vpe of Recipient on-profit art Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC	CDBG \$7, ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7,	
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code ST vpe of Recipient con-profit cart Date 1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date	CDBG \$7, ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7, Financial Narrative:	000
(Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) bjective Number 1 UD Matrix Code 8T ype of Recipient on-profit tart Date (1/2013 erformance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC	CDBG \$7, ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7, Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Match	000 000 hed funds
(Street Address)	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a) National Objective LMC Completion Date Anticipated Units	CDBG \$7, ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$7, Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Match	000

5.0 Waukegan Community Development Activities

5.1 - Public Facilities

5.1.1 - Downtown Revitalization Area

• No projects funded in PY2013

5.1.2 - Infrastructure Improvements

• City of Waukegan Public Works Dept. - Sidewalk Replacement Program

5.1.3 - Recreational & Service-Oriented Facilities

• No projects funded in PY2013

5.1.4 - Accessibility for People with Disabilities

• No projects funded in PY2013

5.2 - Public Services

5.2.1 - Youth Services

- A Safe Place Residential Children's Services
- CASA of Lake County Court Appointed Special Advocate Training
- YCC Youth Build
- Youth Build Lake County Youth Build
- Zacharias Sexual Assault Victim Advocacy (formerly LaCASA)

5.2.2 - Senior Services

- Christ Church ElderCare
- Waukegan Township Home Sweet Home

5.2.3 - Basic Needs Assistance

- Prairie State Legal Svc. Advocacy Project for Persons with Disabilities
- Catholic Charities Food Pantry
- Christian Outreach of Lutherans (C.O.O.L.) Food Pantry
- I-Plus Representative Payee
- Most Blessed Trinity Food Pantry
- Northern Illinois Food Bank Senior Boxes
- PADS Crisis Services The Center

5.2.4 - Community Safety

• Waukegan Police Department – Community Oriented Policing Project

5.2.5 - Other Public Services

- BCCLC Employment Opportunities
- NICASA Family Advocacy
- UMMA-Urban Muslim Minority Alliance Education Empowerment

5.3 - Code Enforcement

• Code Enforcement Officer

5.4 - Program Oversight & Administration

• Program Oversight and Administration

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Dujonity Noods					
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	5.2.1 Youth Services				
Activity:	A Safe Place – Residential	Children's Services			
Description:	Provides comprehensive increasing their immedichidren victimized by dechildren deal with what ways to live.	ate and ongoing safety. O omestic violence. Use va	Counseling and crious therapeu	d advocacy services atic techniques to l	s for help
	CDBG funds are designated	d for salary and payroll tax	es		
Objective Category:	Suitable Living Envir	ronment Decent 1		Economic Oppor	tunity
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)		ility	oility <u></u>	Sustainability	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	Availability/Accessiba: Address Suppressed			V	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended Ba	alance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD	Funding Sources:		Expended Ba	alance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG	Awarded	Expended Ba	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code 5D	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME	Awarded	Expended Ba	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code SD Type of Recipient	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	Awarded	Expended Ba	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code Spe of Recipient Ion-Profit	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME	Awarded	Expended Ba	000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code Spe of Recipient Ion-Profit Start Date	Availability/Accessible: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$5,000	Expended Ba	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code 5D Cype of Recipient Ion-Profit Start Date /1/2013	Availability/Accessib a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrativ	Awarded \$5,000 \$5,000	Expended B: \$5,0	000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 HUD Matrix Code SD Type of Recipient Hon-Profit Start Date /1/2013 Performance Indicator	Availability/Accessible a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrativ Including Leveraged	### Awarded \$5,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 \$6:	Expended B: \$5,0	000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address)	Availability/Accessible a: Address Suppressed Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrativ	### Awarded \$5,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 \$5,000 \$6:	Expended B: \$5,0	000

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

105 •

Priority Need: Project: Activity: Description: Objective Category: Outcome Category:	High 5.4 Administration Program Oversight and Adm General oversight and manage CDBG funds are designated for the second sec	gement of CDBG funds a for salary, benefits and part of the control of the contro	payroll taxes	Economic Op	
Activity: Description: Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Area	Program Oversight and Adm General oversight and manage CDBG funds are designated f	gement of CDBG funds a for salary, benefits and part of the control of the contro	payroll taxes		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Area	General oversight and manage CDBG funds are designated for the company of the com	gement of CDBG funds a for salary, benefits and part of the control of the contro	payroll taxes		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Area	CDBG funds are designated f	or salary, benefits and p	payroll taxes		
Outcome Category: Location/Target Area	Suitable Living Environ	nment □ Decent	Housing 🔲		
Outcome Category: Location/Target Area					
Outcome Category: Location/Target Area					
Outcome Category: Location/Target Area					
_				Sustamabinty	
	100 N. Martin Luther King, Jr.	Avenue			
(City, State, Zip Code) \	Waukegan, IL 60085				
=	Project ID	Funding Sources: CDBG		Expended	Balance
	TBD CDBG Citation	ESG	\$139,263		\$139,263
	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME			
-	National Objective	Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds			
	LMC Completion Date	Total	¢120.262		¢120.262
	=		\$139,263		\$139,263
	4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	Financial Narrati		<u> </u>	
	Anticipated Cints	Including Leveraged	i/iviatchea juna.	3	
Local ID	Actual Units				
15.21.02.13	-				
		•			
-					
The primary purpose of the Homeless	he project is to help: Persons with HIV/AII	OS Persons with 1		Public Housing	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan
Priority Need:	High
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assistance
Activity:	BCCLC (Black Chamber of Commerce Lake County) –Employment
Description:	This program will provide job readiness/career development for security of sustainable employment, learning the necessary skills to become employed in construction careers. This program offers a six-week job training experience and opportunity for young adults in preapprentice construction training program in Blue Print Reading, Carpentry, Electrical, Epoxy Flooring, HVAC, Painting and Residential Energy Conservation. CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and payroll taxes
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	 ⊠ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	a: 1020 Glen Flora Avenue, Suite 104 Waukegan, IL 60085-1882

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
05F	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Households	27
Local ID	Actual Units
30.05.23.12	27

CDBG	\$5,000	\$5,000
ESG		
HOME		
Prior Year Fun	nds	
Other CPD Fur	nds	
Total	\$5,000	\$5,000
Financial Na	rrative:	
Including Leve	raged/Matched funds	
This project wi	ill provide \$165,000 in leve	rage funds for 2013

Awarded

Expended

Balance

ocal ID	Actual Units		
.05.23.12	27		
The primary purpos ☐ the Homeless	e of the project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
		_	106 •

Funding Sources:

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

107 •

TBD CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 ESG HUD Matrix Code OSN 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) Type of Recipient Non-Profit LMC Start Date OS/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Actual Units CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20	Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan				
CASA (Court Appointed Special Advocate) of Lake County —Training	Priority Need:	High				
Description: Recruit, train and supervise volunteer advocates who will represent abused and neglected Waukegan children in the Lake County judicial system. CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and payroll taxes Objective Category: X Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opportunity Affordability Sustainability	Project:	5.2.1 Youth Services				
Descrive Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Conomic Opportunity Availability Availability Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: (Street Address) 700 Forest Edge DR (City, State, Zip Code) Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Competitive Number	Activity:	CASA (Court Appointed Spe	ecial Advocate) of Lake Cour	nty –Training		
Objective Category:	Description:					nd
Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Location/Target Area: (Street Address) 700 Forest Edge DR (City, State, Zip Code) Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Objective Number Project ID TBD TBD CDBG Citation SN 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) Type of Recipient National Objective LMC Ocompletion Date Son-Profit LMC Ocompletion Date Sol1/2013 4/30/2014 Performance Indicator Anticipated Units Households 235 Local ID Actual Units D1.05.10.13 Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balan CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 The primary purpose of the project is to help:		CDBG funds are designated	I for salary, benefits and pay	yroll taxes		
Outcome Category:						
Outcome Category:						
Outcome Category:						
Outcome Category:						
(Street Address) 700 Forest Edge DR Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Discrive Number Project ID TBD TBD TBD DBG \$5,000 \$5,						
(Street Address) 700 Forest Edge DR Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Discrive Number Project ID TBD TBD TBD DBG \$5,000 \$5,	Location/Tanget And					•
City, State, Zip Code Vernon Hills, IL 60061						
Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balan	• •	_				
### CDBG Citation #### CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 #### ESG ####################################	(City, State, Zip Code)	veriion milis, it doods				
### CDBG Citation #### CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 #### ESG ####################################						
### CDBG Citation #### CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 #### ESG ####################################						
### CDBG Citation #### CDBG Citation #### CDBG Citation ### CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 ### ESG ### CDBG \$5,000 \$5,000 ### ESG ### HOME ### Prior Year Funds ### Other CPD Funds ### Completion Date ### Completion Date ### Anticipated Units ### Completion Date ### Completion Date ### Anticipated Units ### Completion Date ### Completion Date ### Anticipated Units ### Completion Date ### Anticipated Units ### Date						
HUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) Type of Recipient Non-Profit Non-Profit Completion Date 3/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Coal ID Actual Units 10.05.10.13 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 The primary purpose of the project is to help:						
Type of Recipient Non-Profit Non-	Objective Number	Project ID		Awarded	Expended	Balance
Type of Recipient Non-Profit Non-	SL1	TBD	CDBG		Expended	
Non-Profit LMC Start Date Completion Date 5/1/2013 4/30/2014 Performance Indicator Anticipated Units Households 235 Local ID Actual Units 01.05.10.13 235 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1	TBD	CDBG		Expended	
Start Date 5/1/2013 4/30/2014 Performance Indicator Households 235 Local ID 01.05.10.13 Total \$5,000 \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code	TBD CDBG Citation	CDBG ESG		Expended	
Financial Narrative: Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code DSN	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	ESG HOME		Expended	
Financial Narrative: Performance Indicator Households Local ID D1.05.10.13 Actual Units D1.05 financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code DSN Type of Recipient	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds		Expended	
Performance Indicator Households 235 Local ID 235 D1.05.10.13 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	\$5,000	Expended	\$5,000
Households Local ID D1.05.10.13 This project will provide \$1,016,000 in leverage funds for 20 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$5,000 \$5,000	Expended	\$5,000
Local ID Actual Units 01.05.10.13 235 The primary purpose of the project is to help:	HUD Matrix Code 05N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 6/1/2013	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$5,000 \$5,000 ::		\$5,000
The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :: Matched fund	S	\$5,000
The primary purpose of the project is to help:	SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 235	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :: Matched fund	S	\$5,000
	HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Local ID	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 235 Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :: Matched fund	S	\$5,000
	HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Local ID	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 235 Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :: Matched fund	S	\$5,000
	SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Local ID	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 235 Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :: Matched fund	S	\$5,000
	SL1 HUD Matrix Code D5N Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Local ID D1.05.10.13	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 235 Actual Units 235	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :: Matched fund	S	\$5,000

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

108 •

	Waukegan				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assi	stance			
Activity:	Catholic Charities – Food	Pantry			
Description:	Provides emergency for and families in need of	emergency food assistance through food pantry to low-income individuals ies in need of food.			
	CDBG funds are designate	ed for salary, benefits and pay	roll taxes		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☑ Suitable Living Env.☑ Availability/Accessi			conomic Opportunity Istainability	
Location/Target Are (Street Address)	671 S. Lewis Avenue				
(City, State, Zip Code)	Waukegan, IL 60085				
		Funding Sources:	Awarded E	xnended Balance	
Objective Number	Waukegan, IL 60085 Project ID TBD	Funding Sources:		Expended Balance \$5,000	
Objective Number SL1	Project ID		Awarded E \$5,000		
Objective Number SL1	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	CDBG			
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05	Project ID TBD	CDBG ESG			
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	ESG HOME			
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds			
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$5,000	\$5,000	
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$5,000 \$5,000 :	\$5,000	
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/N	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000	
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000	
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 5579	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/N	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000	

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	5.2.2 Senior Services			
Activity:	Christ Church – ElderCare			
Description:	Provides escorted transp shopping aid to low inco- sufficient.			
	CDBG funds are designated	d for salary, benefits and	payroll taxes	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	 ⊠ Suitable Living Envir ⊠ Availability/Accessib	ronment 🗌 Decen		Cconomic Opportunity Justainability
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	ea: 410 Grand Avenue Waukegan, IL 60085			
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Source	s: Awarded	Expended Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG	\$5,000	\$5,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	φοίουσ	φο,σσο
05A	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
Non-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$5,000	\$5,000
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narra		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		ed/Matched funds	
Households	80		-	erage funds for 2013
Local ID	Actual Units	Tills project will pr	Ovide 00,172 iii ieve	ruge julius joi 2015
04.05.05.13	80			
The primary purpose of the Homeless		IDS Persons with	Disabilities 🔲 I	Public Housing Needs
				109 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukega	ın		
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	5.3	Code Enforcement Program -	Housing	
Activity:	Code Enf	orcement Officer		
Description:	units and Correct a welfare o	all other properties within the	ne CDBG designated low to adverse conditions and pro	omote public safety, health and
Objective Category: Outcome Category:		able Living Environment lability/Accessibility	☐ Decent Housing ☐ Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability
Location/Target Are (Street Address)		rtin Luther King Jr. Avenue		
(City, State, Zip Code)	Waukegan	rtin Luther King, Jr. Avenue , IL 60085		

Funding Sources:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
05	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Census Tracts	7002
Local ID	Actual Units
10.15.07.13	7002

CDBG	\$50,000	\$50,000				
ESG						
HOME						
Prior Year Fu	nds					
Other CPD Fu	nds					
Total	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000				
Financial Na	Financial Narrative:					
Including Leveraged/Matched funds						
This project w	ill provide \$134,614 in lever	age funds for 2013				

Awarded

Expended

Balance

The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
			110 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assista	ance	
Activity:	Christian Outreach of Luther	rans (C.O.O.L.) – Food Pantry	
Description:	Provides emergency food assistance through food pantry to low-income individuals and families in need of food.		
	CDBG funds are designated	for salary, benefits and payroll taxes	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	Suitable Living EnvironAvailability/Accessibil		nity
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	ea: 127 W. Water Street Waukegan, IL 60085		
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Bala	nce
SL1	TBD	CDBG \$5,000 \$5,00	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
05	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME	
Гуре of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	
Non-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds	
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$5,000 \$5,000	0
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narrative:	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leveraged/Matched funds	
Households	11191	This project will provide \$158,000 in leverage funds for 20)13
Local ID	Actual Units		
17.05.06.13	11191		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Need	s

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	Housing Rehabilitation Program		
Activity:	Homeowner Rehabilitation Program		
Description:	Provide up to \$40,000 per property for substantial rehabilitation, and individual project cost for emergency rehabilitation, for owner-occupied one to four unit properties owned by income-eligible households. Exterior violations cited by Code Compliance to be treated as emergency housing rehabilitation.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	Housing Rehabilitation – imputed indiv	Decent Housing Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)			
1 ·	D 1 4 ID	• .6 • .	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
14A	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Households	8
Local ID	Actual Units
14.14.13.13	-

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$300,605		\$300,605
ESG			_
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$300,605		\$300,605
Financial Narrative	:		
Including Leveraged/I	Matched funds	!	

cai iD	Actual Cilits		
.14.13.13	-		
	_		
The primary purpose the Homeless	of the project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
			112 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

113 •

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assis	tance	
Activity:	I-Plus – Representative Pa	yee	
Description:		receive Social Security and/or Veterans benefits. Program unds to insure that all clients' basic needs are met, such as housing, s.	
	CDBG funds are designate	d for salary, benefits and payroll tax	res
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☑ Suitable Living Envi☑ Availability/Accessi		Economic OpportunitySustainability
Outcome Category:			
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are	Availability/Accessilea:	oility Affordability	
Outcome Category:		oility Affordability	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address)	Availability/Accessionea:3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg	oility Affordability	
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064	oility	Sustainability
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID	oility Affordability 9 RM 100 Funding Sources: Awa	Sustainability rded Expended Balance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD	Affordability 9 RM 100 Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000	Sustainability rded Expended Balance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID	Affordability 9 RM 100 Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG	Sustainability rded Expended Balance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME	Sustainability rded Expended Balance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	Affordability 9 RM 100 Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG	Sustainability rded Expended Balance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME	Sustainability rded Expended Balance
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient on-Profit	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 Financial Narrative:	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matches	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000 0 \$5,000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ouseholds	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 61	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matches	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ouseholds ocal ID	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 61 Actual Units	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matches	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000 0 \$5,000
Outcome Category: Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number L1 IUD Matrix Code Sype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /1/2013 erformance Indicator ouseholds	Availability/Accessilea: 3001 Green Bay Road, Bldg North Chicago, IL 60064 Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 61	Funding Sources: Awar CDBG \$5,000 ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total \$5,000 Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/Matches	Sustainability rded Expended Balance 0 \$5,000 0 \$5,000

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

114 •

	Waukegan			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Ass	sistance		
Activity:	Most Blessed Trinity – Fo	ood Pantry		
Description:	Provides emergency food assistance through food pantry to low-income individuals and families in need of food.		individuals	
	CDBG funds are designat	ted for salary, benefits and pay	roll taxes	
Objective Category:	Suitable Living Env ■ Suitable Living Env ■ The state of the state	vironment 🔲 Decent Ho	nusing Francom	ic Opportunity
Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Env			
Location/Target Are (Street Address)				
(City, State, Zip Code)	450 Keller Avenue Waukegan, IL 60085			
(City, State, Zip Code)	Waukegan, IL 60085	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expend	led Balance
(City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number	Waukegan, IL 60085 Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expend	
(City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number SL1	Waukegan, IL 60085		Awarded Expend \$5,000	led Balance \$5,000
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	CDBG		
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code	Waukegan, IL 60085 Project ID TBD	CDBG ESG		
(City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	ESG HOME		
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	\$5,000	\$5,000
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$5,000 \$5,000	
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$5,000 \$5,000	\$5,000
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/N	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000
(City, State, Zip Code) Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/N	\$5,000 \$5,000	\$5,000 \$5,000
Objective Number SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households	Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 8260	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative: Including Leveraged/N	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assistance			
Activity:	PADS (Providing Advocacy	Dignity and Shelter) Cris	is Services – The C	Center
Description:	The Center site is a year-round overnight shelter which can sleep 42 people per night and has been full nightly since opening in November 2004. This supportive service program targets and helps homeless individuals and families move towards self-sufficiency by providing case management and basic needs services <i>365 days per year</i> . CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and payroll taxes			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Envir✓ Availability/Accessible		t Housing 🔲 ability 🔲	Economic Opportunity Sustainability
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources	s: Awarded	Expended Balanc
SL1	TBD	CDBG	\$5,000	\$5,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG		
05	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME		
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
lon-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$5,000	\$5,000
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narrat	12/22	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leverage		
louseholds	203		-	, I leverage funds for 2013
Local ID	Actual Units	inis project will pr	541GC 9255,001 III	reverage junus joi 2013
13.05.19.13	203			
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/A	IDS Persons with	Disabilities	Public Housing Needs
				115 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

High			
5.2.3 Basic Needs Assis	stance		
Prairie State Legal Svc. – Advocacy Project for Persons with Disabilities			
This is an Advocacy Project for persons with disabilities that have been denied or threatened with loss of medical benefits or cash from SSI / Medicaid, etc. These clie are represented in court and when cases are won they become contributing member society rather than a burden.		c. These clients	
CDBG funds are designate	ed for salary, benefits and pa	yroll taxes	
⊠ Suitable Living Env	ironment □ Decent H	[ousing □ Econom	nic Opportunity
Waukegan, IL 60085			
Waukegan, IL 60085 Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expend	
Project ID TBD	CDBG	Awarded Expend \$5,000	ded Balance \$5,000
Project ID	CDBG ESG		
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	ESG HOME		
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds		
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds		
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds		
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$5,000 \$5,000 e:	\$5,000
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/	\$5,000 \$5,000 e: Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 47	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/	\$5,000 \$5,000 e:	\$5,000 \$5,000
Project ID TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/	\$5,000 \$5,000 e: Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000
	Prairie State Legal Svc. — A This is an Advocacy Pro threatened with loss of are represented in cour society rather than a bu CDBG funds are designate Suitable Living Env Availability/Accessi 25 Washington Street	Prairie State Legal Svc. – Advocacy Project for Persons This is an Advocacy Project for persons with disalt threatened with loss of medical benefits or cash fr are represented in court and when cases are won society rather than a burden. CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and pa Suitable Living Environment Availability/Accessibility Decent H Affordab	Prairie State Legal Svc. – Advocacy Project for Persons with Disabilities This is an Advocacy Project for persons with disabilities that have been of threatened with loss of medical benefits or cash from SSI / Medicaid, etcare represented in court and when cases are won they become contribut society rather than a burden. CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and payroll taxes Suitable Living Environment

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	5.1.2 Infrastructure Improvements	
Activity:	City of Waukegan Public Works Dept. – Sidewalk Replacement Program	
Description:	Replacement of deteriorated sidewalk squares in low income residential areas designated by CDBG.	
	Replacement of deteriorated sidewalk squares in low income residential areas designated by CDBG.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	 ⊠ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent Housing □ Affordability □ Sustainability 	
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	a: 100 N. Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue Waukegan, IL 60085	

Funding Sources:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
03L	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Census Tracts	50952
Local ID	Actual Units
09.03.22.13	50952

CDBG	\$102,000	\$102,000		
ESG				
HOME				
Prior Year Fur	nds			
Other CPD Fu	nds			
Total	\$1 02,000	\$1 02,000		
Financial Narrative:				
Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$410,000 in leverage funds for 2013				
	•			

Awarded

Expended

Balance

The primary purpose of th ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help: □ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
			117 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

ogram will address nity from being se al literacy.	s three main areas of	education Empowerment education that prevent the eas are general education, s and payroll taxes	
Muslim Minority A ogram will address nity from being se al literacy.	s three main areas of elf sufficient. The ar	education that prevent the	
ogram will address nity from being se al literacy.	s three main areas of elf sufficient. The ar	education that prevent the	
nity from being seal literacy.	elf sufficient. The ar	eas are general education,	
unds are designate	ed for salary, benefit	s and payroll taxes	
			onomic Opportunity
ailability/Accessi	ibility <u> </u>	ffordability <u>Su</u>	stainability
_			
ID	Funding So	ırces: Awarded E	rpended Balance
ID	Funding Sou	urces: Awarded Ex	-
ID Citation			spended Balance \$5,000
Citation	CDBG		
	CDBG ESG	\$5,000	
Citation 70.201(a)(2)	CDBG ESG HOME	\$5,000 nds	
Citation 70.201(a)(2)	ESG HOME Prior Year Fu	\$5,000 nds	
Citation 70.201(a)(2) al Objective	ESG HOME Prior Year Fu	\$5,000 ands ands \$5,000	\$5,000
Citation 70.201(a)(2) al Objective tion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Fu Other CPD Fu Total Financial No	\$5,000 ands ands \$5,000	\$5,000
Citation 70.201(a)(2) al Objective tion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Fu Other CPD Fu Total Financial Na	\$5,000 ands ands \$5,000 arrative:	\$5,000 \$5,000
Citation 70.201(a)(2) al Objective ction Date 14 ated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Fu Other CPD Fu Total Financial Na	\$5,000 ands solution \$5,000 arrative: eraged/Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000
		ailability/Accessibility A	ailability/Accessibility

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

119 •

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	5.2.2 Senior Services				
Activity:	Waukegan Township – Hor	ne Sweet Home			
Description:	Home Sweet Home provides year-round yard maintenance service to Waukegan Township senior citizens free of charge, in an effort to help seniors remain self-sufficient. Services include lawn maintenance and snow removal as needed.				
	CDBG funds are designated	for salary, benefits and	payroll taxes		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Envir✓ Availability/Accessib		t Housing ability	Economic O Sustainabili	
Location/Target Are	na•				
(Street Address)	149 S. Genesee Street				
(City, State, Zip Code)	Waukegan, IL 60085				
(,,,	, ,				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Source	s: Awarded	Expended	Balance
L1	TBD	CDBG	\$9,947	•	\$9,947
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
5A	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Ion-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$9,947		\$9,947
/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narra			
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Including Leverage		ls	
louseholds	569	This project will pr	-		ds for 2013
Local ID	Actual Units		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,
06.05.25.13	569				
					
The primary purpose of	f the project is to help:				
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/A	IDS Persons with	Disabilities [Public Housi	ng Needs

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan
Priority Need:	High
Project:	5.2.4 Community Safety – Crime Awareness
Activity:	Waukegan Police Department – Community Oriented Policing Project
Description:	Police officers address community and public service needs through crime awareness and problem solving in conjunction with the residents in an attempt to build a community-police partnership in CDBG designated low to moderate-income areas through the FUSION Program. CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and payroll taxes
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	 ⊠ Suitable Living Environment
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	a: 100 N. Martin Luther King, Jr. Avenue Waukegan, IL 60085

Funding Sources:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
051	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Census Tracts	10,970
Local ID	Actual Units
05.05.08.13	10,970

CDBG	\$9,500	\$9,500
ESG		
HOME		
Prior Year Fur	nds	
Other CPD Fu	ıds	
Total	\$ 9,500	\$ 9,500
Financial Na	rrative:	
Including Leve	raged/Matched funds	
This project w	ill provide \$170,790 in leve	rage funds for 2012
Tills project wi	ılı proviae 3170,790 in leve	ruge julius jui 2015

Awarded

Expended

Balance

The primary purpose of th ☐ the Homeless	ne project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
			120 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assist	ance		
Activity:	Nicasa- Family Advocacy pr	ogram		
Description:	Nicasa's Family Advocacy and flourish. Program Co appropriate services need Many families require ass These Counselors also we parenting skills	ounselors determine led, within NICASA, s sistance with basic no ork with families on e	need by meeting social services or eeds including foc employment assis	with parents to decide governmental agencies. od, housing and utilities.
	CDBG funds are designated	,, 25.5		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	✓ Suitable Living Envir✓ Availability/Accessibility/Ac		nt Housing 🔲 dability 🔲	Economic Opportunity Sustainability
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Source	es: Awarded	Expended Balance
L1	TBD	CDBG	\$5,000	\$5,000
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG		
5	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME		
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
on-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds		
tart Date	Completion Date	Total	\$5,000	\$5,000
/1/2013	4/30/2014	Financial Narra	tive:	
erformance Indicator	Anticipated Units		ed/Matched fund	<u> </u>
ouseholds	179		•	leverage funds for 2013
ocal ID	Actual Units	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
6.05.15.13	179			
		· ·		
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/A	DS Persons wit	h Disabilities 🛛	Public Housing Needs
				121 •

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Priority Need:				
	High			
Project:	5.2.3 Basic Needs Assis	stance		
Activity:	Northern Illinois Food Bar	nk – Senior food boxes		
Description:	to low-income seniors is grocery store because of	Bank provide nutritious Sent In Waukegan who have trou If limited mobility or transp ed for salary, benefits and pay	able accessing a food pan ortation.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	⊠ Suitable Living Env ⊠ Availability/Accessi			Opportunity lity
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	a: 273 Dearborn CT Geneva, IL 60134			
-	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expende	
SL1	TBD	CDBG	Awarded Expended \$5,000	d Balance \$5,000
SL1 HUD Matrix Code	TBD CDBG Citation	CDBG ESG		
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	CDBG ESG HOME		
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds		
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	\$5,000	\$5,000
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date	CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$5,000 \$5,000	
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$5,000 \$5,000 :	\$5,000
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 90	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 :	\$5,000 \$5,000
SL1 HUD Matrix Code 05 Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/1/2013 Performance Indicator Households Local ID	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 90 Actual Units	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000
5/1/2013 Performance Indicator	TBD CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.201(a)(2) National Objective LMC Completion Date 4/30/2014 Anticipated Units 90	ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Including Leveraged/I	\$5,000 \$5,000 : Matched funds	\$5,000 \$5,000

OMB Approval No. 2506-0117 (Exp. 8/31/2014)

Jurisdiction Name:	Waukegan					
Priority Need:	High					
Project:	5.2.1 Youth Services					
Activity:	Youth Build Lake County -	- Youth Build				
Description:	Provides education and five key components: ac counseling services. YB readiness skills.	ademic, con	struction, life	skills/leaders	ship, job readi	iness, and
	CDBG funds are designate	ed for salary, I	penefits and pa	yroll taxes		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	⊠ Suitable Living Env ⊠ Availability/Accessi		☐ Decent H ☐ Affordabi		Economic O Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are (Street Address) (City, State, Zip Code)	1636 Kristan Avenue North Chicago, IL 60064					
Objective Number	Project ID		ng Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
SL1	TBD	CDBG		\$5,000		\$5,000
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG				
)5D	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)	HOME				
Type of Recipient	National Objective		ear Funds			
Non-Profit	LMC		CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total		\$5,000		\$5,000
5/1/2013	4/30/2014	Finan	cial Narrative	:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		ng Leveraged/			
Households	10	This pr	oject will provi	de \$1,179,000) in leverage fu	nds for 2013
Local ID	Actual Units					
21.05.27.13	10					
The primary purpose of ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help: Persons with HIV/	AIDS 🗆 1	Persons with Di	sabilities [Public Housin	J
					1	23 •

U.S. Department of Housing 2506-0117 and Urban Development 8/31/2014) OMB Approval No.

(Ехр.

Table 3C Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction	Waukegan		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	5.2.1 Youth Services		
Activity:	Zachariahs Center – Sexual Assault Victim Advocacy (formally LaCASA)		
Description:	Provides 24-hour a day, 365 days a year and crisis interventions services to survivors of sexual assault and abused children.		
	CDBG funds are designated for salary, benefits and payroll taxes		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	 ⊠ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability ☐ Sustainability ☐ Sustainability ☐ Conomic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability ☐ Sustainability ☐ Conomic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability ☐ Sustainability ☐ Conomic Opportunity ☐ Conomic Opportunity		
Location/Target Are	ea:		
(Street Address)	4275 Old Grand Avenue		
(City, State, Zip Code)	Gurnee, IL 60031		

Funding Sources:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	TBD
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
05D	24 CFR 570.201(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2013	4/30/2014
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Households	38
Local ID	Actual Units
12.05.28.13	38

Including Leveraged/Matched funds This project will provide \$187,069 in leverage funds for 2013				
Financial Narrative:				
Total	\$5,000	\$5,000		
Other CPD Fun	ds			
Prior Year Fund	ds			
HOME				
ESG		_		
CDBG	\$5,000	\$5,000		

Awarded

Expended

Balance

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Housing and Supportive Service Needs of Underserved Populations

The 2010-2014 Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan outlines the multifaceted approach that the Lake County Consortium is taking to combat poverty within its jurisdiction. The Area Policy Statement in the Consolidated Plan provides detailed background information on the Consortium's Anti-Poverty Strategy along with the Five-Year Goal.

The Lake County Consortium will support, directly and indirectly, a network of services available to low-income persons and families with the goal of alleviating poverty. The Consortium will work with existing agencies which serve persons in poverty in order to evaluate their needs, coordinate the delivery of services, and determine if funding assistance should be made available through HOME, CDBG and/or ESG programs in cases where there are insufficient resources to meet the identified needs.

This strategy includes the following elements:

- 1. To continue to work within the Consortium to coordinate community development efforts with integrated planning.
- 2. To continue to work within the Continuum of Care process and other coordinating councils to reduce duplication, improve integration, and identify and address unmet service needs.
- 3. To expand coordination among local funding entities to streamline the application process, and to maximize the impact of those resources.
- 4. To establish and support a framework for systems and program evaluation, including continued training and technical assistance using outcomes.
- 5. To provide letters of support and other documentation to agencies in support of their fundraising efforts.
- 6. To continue to enhance public access to information about community services, through initiatives like the FindHelpLakeCounty.org project, which brings Information & Referral tools to the general public and provider community.

Annual Goal

The Consortium's projected goal for the number of persons moving out of poverty over the next year is 100

Generally, the homeless population, seniors and frail elderly, physically and mentally disabled, persons with HIV/AIDS and youth and victims of domestic violence are identified as special underserved need populations. In Lake County, funding allocations under all programs are analyzed for their impact to these specific targeted needs groups, including the ability for HUD programming to leverage other local, state, and federal resources to make quantifiable impacts on such populations. As identified in the Plan, CDBG is the predominant funding source to assist these populations, while ESG supports homeless activities, and HOME supports the development of actual units to support all populations. Where HOME is too restrictive to meet such needs, Lake County also utilizes the local Lake County Affordable Housing Program funds to finance development for special populations, or to leverage key resources. Table 3Cs outline the specific annual activities which will address these needs. The County also regularly works with other County departments and local agencies serving these populations through a continuum strategy and anti-poverty strategy and in assisting in unit development including overcoming potential or defined housing barriers through objectives as identified in this Plan.

Monitoring Standards and Procedures

The Community Development Division of the Lake County Department of Planning, Building and Development, the City of North Chicago's Economic Development Department, and the City of Waukegan's CDBG Department each have responsibility for monitoring project activities funded under their separate Community Development Block Grant programs, the Emergency Solutions Grant program, or the HOME program. Each of these departments is responsible for monitoring their general progress under the *Consolidated Plan*.

The monitoring standards and procedures to be used in these efforts will be the standards and procedures as set forth in HUD monitoring handbooks, guidelines, and technical assistance publications. The monitoring functions will include:

- 1. Pre-Application Workshops/Technical Assistance Sessions for all pending subrecipients prior to application submittal, to explain all applicable rules, regulations, and procedures.
- Careful evaluation of funding applications to ensure that they comply with all applicable federal regulations, that they clearly describe the proposed activity, and that they fully delineate the cost of the project.
- 3. Assignment of risk factors to determine monitoring strategy and technical assistance needs of subrecipients.
- 4. Post-award conferences (either group or individual) held prior to project implementation to outline federal regulatory compliance requirements and local government operational guidelines.
- 5. Preparation of subrecipient agreements which clearly set forth the activities to be carried out, a time schedule for completion of the project's activities, the reporting and compliance requirements, and the rules, regulations, and procedures to be followed by the subrecipient.
- 6. The establishment of internal project management systems for tracking the progress of all funded activities.
- Establishment of scheduled reporting procedures, including those with long-term compliance requirements.
- 8. Periodic reviews of all activities, including desk reviews, project file and financial reviews, and onsite field visits.
- 9. Formal on-site monitoring of all projects at least once annually, including written reports to subrecipients with written responses, as appropriate.
- 10. Withholding of payments to subrecipients found to be in non-compliance with rules, regulations, or procedures.
- 11. Receipt and review of Quarterly Reports from funded Subrecipients.
- 12. Preparation of annual reports covering all activities.

Administration

Community Development staff from Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan will continue their regular administrative reviews of open funded projects to:

- encourage more timely drawdowns of HUD funds by their subrecipients;
- speed up the expenditure levels of currently operating projects;
- financially close out recently completed projects;
- regularly update internal and HUD-related project databases; and
- expeditiously reprogram un-obligated balances of completed projects for future re-use in subsequent award cycles.

Community Development staff from Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan will develop and monitor monthly expenditure benchmarks to direct their progress on timely expenditures of HUD funded activities. Staff will aim for a 10% monthly expenditure of program entitlements beginning June 1st of the program year, such that 90% of the annual program allotments will be expended by the following February. Progress toward this goal depends on:

- the subrecipients' ability to manage their project activities successfully;
- the timely submission of properly documented payment requests;
- weather-related constraints for housing and public infrastructure projects; and
- quarterly progress reports from individual subrecipient projects.

Summary of Performance Measurements

The Lake County Consortium has established housing and homeless goals for New Construction, Rehabilitation, Homebuyer Assistance, Emergency Shelter, Transitional Housing, and Permanent Supportive Housing in terms of the number of units affected. Each goal area indicates a specific number of units to be achieved under the "Five-Year Goal" by the completion of the *Consolidated Plan*. In the grant application process, subrecipients project the number of units that they intend to make available during the program year. Subrecipients report their progress quarterly, as they work toward meeting their goal. At the end of the project year, the total number of units is measured as Housing Outputs, included in the Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Report (CAPER), to determine the effectiveness of each project and the progress being made toward the Five-Year Goals.

Consortium members developed outcomes for each non-housing community development activity area to indicate the desired level of benefit or change for individuals or populations during or after participation in the program. These anticipated benefits or changes, along with the projected numbers of beneficiaries, are identified under the Five-Year Goals. Applicants project numbers of beneficiaries they intend to serve and identify one to three program outcomes that address the Five-Year Goals. An outcomes workshop is provided in order to assist applicants in improving the quality of their outcomes, which they submit in their applications. Once funded, subrecipients provide quarterly reports throughout the program year, reporting the numbers of beneficiaries and their progress toward attaining their outcomes. The year-end results in each activity area are evaluated in the Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Report (CAPER). Client Outcomes are based on what has been accomplished and levels of beneficiary involvement.

Housing Program Procedures

All Housing-funded projects will be monitored following the standards and procedures as set forth in HUD monitoring handbooks, guidelines, and technical assistance publications. These monitoring functions shall also include the 12 tasks mentioned at the beginning of this section. Formal on-site monitoring of Housing-funded projects shall include written correspondence to Project Sponsors with written responses filed in the appropriate project file.

Lake County will conduct a Housing Risk Assessment that will assign a risk rating to each funded Project Sponsor based on the existence of the following risk factors:

- 1st or 2nd Housing Fund Allocation
- Award in excess of \$250,000
- High level of staff turnover/inexperience or change in the organization's goals and directions
- Lack of progress in spending past Housing Fund allocations

- History of Housing Fund violations, inaccurate/incomplete compliance reports or letters of complaint
- On-site monitoring not conducted in past three years
- High program/project complexity (i.e. multiple funding sources, large number of units, multiple partners)

Lake County Housing Fund Project Sponsors will be selected for monitoring based on these factors. If three or more risk factors are present, the Project Sponsor is considered a "high risk". Two risk factors warrant a rating of "moderate risk". If one or no risk factors are identified, the Project Sponsor is considered "low risk". Any Project Sponsor that has not had formal on-site monitoring in either of the two years prior to the current award will be automatically considered a "high risk". Lake County Staff will annually develop a monitoring schedule based on these risk levels. At a minimum, all "high risk" Project Sponsors will receive an on-site monitoring during the upcoming *Action Plan* program year.

The following steps will also be taken to ensure long-term housing compliance:

- Each Project Sponsor and program administrator will receive a "Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund Management Guide" and its companion piece, "Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund Monitoring Compliance Guide." These would be distributed at a mandatory required attendance Post-Award Conference. The guidebooks are intended to be used by Project Sponsors as a reference guide for federal regulatory compliance during the construction and post-completion phases of the project. In addition, each Project Sponsor is assigned a staff person to provide individualized technical assistance on the general administration of their Housing Fund project.
- During the project's construction/rehabilitation period, periodic on-site monitoring visits of all Housing Fund projects will be conducted by Community Development staff.
- All <u>newly-completed housing projects</u>, both new construction and rehabilitation, will be
 inspected at the time of completion by appropriate local building officials and will be required to
 have a valid certificate of occupancy. In addition, HOME-funded projects and County CDBGfunded projects will be regularly inspected by the Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake
 County's Rehabilitation Specialist or other qualified inspector.
- All HOME <u>rental projects</u> will be inspected in accordance with the requirements specified in the HOME Regulations. The inspection schedule mandated by the HOME Regulations will be followed for the duration of the required affordability period. The Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County's Rehabilitation Specialist, who is under contract with the County, will conduct these inspections.
- The County will maintain records to monitor federal regulatory compliance during a rental project's post-completion period of affordability. Annual reports will be submitted by project sponsors to certify tenant income and unit rent eligibility. In addition, HOME-assisted rental units will be subject to periodic on-site inspections according to the following guidelines:

Number of Units in Project
1 to 4 units
5 to 25 units
26 or more units

Frequency of Inspection Every 3 years Every 2 years Annually

Homeless Program Procedures

In addition to the above monitoring procedures, the Continuum of Care Advisory Planning Group (APG) developed the *Technical Assistance and Monitoring Guide for Homeless Programs*. The guide is distributed to all homeless programs that receive federal funding and includes information about federal program rules and regulations as well as Continuum of Care policies and priorities concerning beneficiaries, program design and policies, supportive services, housing, staffing, financial capacity, outcomes, and general administration. Lake County uses the Technical Assistance and Monitoring Guide to prepare homeless programs for the on-site monitoring visits conducted by the Lake County Department of Planning, Building & Development and the Continuum's Technical Assistance Committee, which sends three members to conduct on-site peer-monitoring reviews for all programs seeking Continuum of Care funding. In addition to identifying strengths and weaknesses of programs at an early stage, the monitoring guide and site visits:

- Ensure homeless funding is used effectively to assist homeless individuals and families to achieve self-sufficiency.
- Verify compliance with federal regulations and program requirements in order to maintain and expand funding.
- Build grantee capacity and improve program performance to end homelessness in Lake County.

All ESG-funded projects will be monitored following the standards and procedures as set forth in HUD monitoring handbooks, guidelines, and technical assistance publications. These monitoring functions shall also include the 12 tasks mentioned at the beginning of this section. Formal on-site monitoring of ESG-funded projects shall include written correspondence to subrecipients with written responses filed in the appropriate project file.

Therefore, all subrecipients of ESG funds shall also be subject to annual monitoring by the Continuum of Care Advisory Planning Group's (APG) Technical Assistance Committee (TAC), in conjunction with Lake County staff. For ESG-funded projects, the TAC shall reference applicable portions of the *Technical Assistance and Monitoring Guide for Homeless Programs* that was developed for the homeless programs that receive funding through the Continuum of Care. Lake County staff shall also reference ESG regulations to ensure compliance with ESG Program requirements.

CDBG Program Procedures

All CDBG-funded projects will be monitored following the standards and procedures as set forth in HUD monitoring handbooks, guidelines, and technical assistance publications. These monitoring functions shall also include the 12 tasks mentioned at the beginning of this section. Formal on-site monitoring of CDBG-funded projects shall include written correspondence to subrecipients with written responses filed in the appropriate project file.

Lake County

Lake County will conduct a CDBG Public Services Risk Assessment that will assign a risk rating to each funded subrecipient based on the existence of the following risk factors:

- First-time CDBG Subrecipient/first CDBG award in the past three years.
- Award that exceeds 80% of the highest CDBG Public Service award.
- High level of staff and/or Chief Executive turnover/inexperience.
- History of repetitive CDBG Program compliance issues/violations.
- High Program/Project complexity.

Lake County CDBG Public Service subrecipients will be selected for monitoring based on these factors. If three or more risk factors are present, the subrecipient is considered a "high risk". Two risk factors warrant a rating of "moderate risk". If one or no risk factors are identified, the subrecipient is considered "low risk". Any CDBG Public Services subrecipient that has not had formal on-site monitoring in either of the two years prior to the current award will be automatically considered a "high risk". Lake County Staff will annually develop a monitoring schedule based on these risk levels. At a minimum, all "high risk" subrecipients will receive an on-site monitoring during the upcoming *Action Plan* program year.

North Chicago

North Chicago conducts on-site monitoring of all Public Service activities at least once a year.

Waukegan

Waukegan conducts on-site monitoring of all Public Service activities at least once a year.

Institutional Structure and Coordination of Resources

The Lake County Consortium, with its participating jurisdictions of Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan, has been collaborating extensively for a number of years with a broad range of for-profit or not-for-profit agencies, governmental bodies, and local citizens.

Lake County Consortium

Three jurisdictions in Lake County receive Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds under the entitlement allocation: Lake County, as an urban county, and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan, each as independent entitlements. These three CDBG jurisdictions regularly coordinate with one another and collaborate on planning and implementation of CDBG-funded community development activities. These three units of local government have also formed a HOME Consortium for the purposes of carrying out housing activities funded under the HOME Investment Partnerships Program.

Lake County serves as the coordinating unit and Lead Agency for the administration of the Lake County Consortium. The Lake County Community Development Division administers the HOME Program. The Affordable Housing Commission, an entity created by the Lake County Board to stimulate affordable housing, also serves as an advisory commission on housing matters to the County Board.

The Consortium also formally governs the administration of the Emergency Shelter Grant Program and the Continuum of Care grants. The Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan collaborate with Lake County on countywide homeless planning and grant administration activities.

Lake County

The Lake County Board, under the auspices of its Health and Community Services (HCS) Committee, implements and governs the Lake County portions of the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan. The Board relies heavily on planning guidance and funding recommendations from the county Community Development staff and numerous advisory groups, as described below.

The Lake County Board receives annual entitlement grants from the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Programs. The Lake County Board also executes contracts with HUD for the annual HOME entitlement grant on behalf of the HOME Consortium. Lake County staff facilitates countywide homeless services planning, and applies annually for Continuum of Care homeless funding, on behalf of Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan.

For the CDBG program, the Lake County Urban County jurisdiction includes all portions of the County, except for the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan. North Chicago and Waukegan are both entitlement communities and, therefore, they each allocate their own CDBG funds.

Lake County Board

The Lake County Board consists of 21 (down from 23) elected members, who are elected every four years on a staggered basis by district. The terms for Board members are 2-4-4, 4-2-4, or 4-4-2 years and are commensurate with Census redistricting each decade. Board members serve as individual representatives for their Lake County Districts. Board Agendas, Committee Agendas, and Committee Schedules are posted in the Board Office and are available on the County's webpage at http://www.lakecountyil.gov/CountyBoard. The Board meets regularly on the second Tuesday of each month in the Lake County Administration Building, 10^{th} Floor. They also approve the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan and each Annual Action Plan prior to submission to HUD.

County Board Committees

The County Board now has seven standing Committees that meet on a regularly scheduled basis. The Board also meets as a "Committee of the Whole" on the Friday prior to the Board Meeting. HUD-funded and County-funded community development programs report to two Committees prior to any Board action: the Health and Community Services (HCS) Committee and the Financial and Administrative (F&A) Committee.

The HCS Committee is comprised of seven members of the Lake County Board. This Committee was reformed in December 2006 through the blended activities of the Community and Economic Development Committee and the Health and Human Services Committee, to include County Board policies and projects involving health, community development, housing, tourism, and economic development activities. Their first meeting occurred on January 9, 2007. The Committee expressed interest in homelessness and human service planning, particularly in relation to the County's land use, economic development, and transportation infrastructure planning. The Committee now meets the first and second Tuesdays prior to the County Board meeting, usually meeting on the first and last Tuesday of each month.

The F&A Committee is comprised of seven members of the Lake County Board. This long-standing Committee addresses financial and administrative issues involving budgeting appropriations, contracts, litigation, employee relations, capital improvements, and general operating expenses. It is in the realm of contract approvals and budgetary adjustments that HUD-funded or County-funded community development projects are brought before this Committee. The F&A Committee continues to meet the first and second Wednesdays prior to the County Board meeting, usually meeting on the first and last Wednesday of each month.

County Board Commission Structure

Given the extensive demands on the County Board at the Committee level, the Board often looks to its Commission structure to conduct its non-governmental matters. Of particular importance for the 2010 – 2014 Consolidated Plan and each Annual Action Plan, are the Community Development Commission and the Affordable Housing Commission, which advise the Board on community development and housing matters. Activities of both these commissions will report frequently to the Health and Community Services Committee. A third commission for economic development issues disbanded in December 1998 and formed a public-private partnership, called the Lake County Partnership for Economic Development (Lake County Partners), which is still in existence today. The Lake County Partners will report to the Financial and Administrative Committee.

Community Development Commission

According to its by-laws, The Community Development Commission (CDC) acts as a representative body of elected officials and citizens in ascertaining facts, preparing plans and programs, coordinating activities, setting priorities for funding, and undertaking such other activities as are necessary or appropriate, under the U.S. Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended. The CDC cooperates with Lake County and other units of local government to undertake, or assist in undertaking, essential community development and housing activities, including urban rehabilitation and renewal, and publicly- assisted housing for persons of low- and moderate-income, including the elderly and handicapped.

The CDC is composed of 15 members (five County Board members; five Mayors, Village Presidents, or Township Supervisors; and five citizen representatives). The Commission has primary responsibility for developing and carrying out the County's community development policies, which are contained within

the 2010 – 2014 Consolidated Plan. Each year, the Commission is responsible for guiding the development of the *Annual Action Plan* and advising the Health and Community Services Committee and the Lake County Board regarding its formal acceptance. The Commission seeks public involvement, whenever possible, to better inform themselves on housing and community development needs. The full CDC meets monthly, depending on its needs, to discuss housing and community development issues, annual grant allocations, ongoing grant oversight, and other related issues.

Lake County Coalition for the Homeless

The Continuum of Care Committee of the Lake County Coalition for the Homeless, formerly called the Advisory Planning Group (APG), was originally convened in January 1998 to oversee the county's Continuum of Care process under the auspices of the Community Development Commission and the Lake County Board. In January 2009, it reconvened as a committee of the Lake County Coalition for the Homeless, centralizing all issues related to homelessness under one body. The group is comprised of approximately 30 community agencies administering homeless services, community development activities, health care, human services, mental health care, housing, and veteran services as well as advocates, local governments, formerly homeless, churches, funders, banks and other community stakeholders. The CoC Committee functions as an advisory arm of the Community Development Commission, keeping the Commission informed of its ongoing activities, and bringing pivotal decisions back to the Commission for input and approval. The committee envisions its charge broadly as working on multiple levels to strengthen Lake County's Continuum of Care through:

- · Ongoing needs assessment and analysis,
- Provision of technical assistance,
- Increased stakeholder participation,
- Development of strategies for addressing identified needs,
- · Monitoring of progress toward strategic objectives and action steps,
- Coordination of various organizational structures related to homelessness, and
- Coordination of the annual CoC NOFA application.

Affordable Housing Commission

The Affordable Housing Commission is the leading Lake County governmental agency assisting county, township, and municipal governments in advocating for more affordable housing. On behalf of the Lake County Board, the Affordable Housing Commission advocates to the public for more affordable housing and collaborate with county government in setting public policy and priorities for affordable housing in Lake County. The Affordable Housing Commission is the advisory board to the Community Development Commission and the Lake County Consortium regarding the federal Lake County Consortium Home Investment Partnerships (HOME)/Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) housing fund and the local Lake County Affordable Housing Program (LCAHP) fund. The Affordable Housing Commission is comprised of representatives from the County Board, housing authorities, the real estate industry (including homebuilders, for-profit and non-profit developers, lenders, and real estate agents), and the general public. The Executive Committee of the Commission meets the first Tuesday of every month and the full Commission meets the third Tuesday of every other month. The Lake County Board created the Affordable Housing Commission on November 12, 1991. In December of 1992, the Affordable Housing Commission created, and currently maintains, a non-profit organization, the Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County (AHC). The AHC works to increase and preserve affordable housing opportunities throughout Lake County via high integrity, high impact services and partnerships that protect and empower consumers and communities. The AHC aims to become Lake County's most agile, responsive, and impactful programming resource for affordable housing needs that are unmet by the private market.

133 •

Lake County Housing Authority

The Lake County Housing Authority is organized pursuant to State of Illinois Law. The Lake County Board Chairman, with the approval of the Lake County Board, appoints Housing Authority Board Members. The Housing Authority administers the Section 8 voucher program for Lake County, excluding the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan.

City of North Chicago

The City of North Chicago, through its Community Development and Planning Department, directly administers the North Chicago entitlement Community Development Block Grant. The City uses Citizens Advisory Committee recommendations and City Council actions to govern the allocation and use of CDBG funds.

North Chicago City Council

North Chicago follows a Mayor-Council form of government with seven political wards. The City Council meets the first and third Monday of the month. First discussed in Community Development Committee Meetings where aldermen have the opportunity to ask staff questions, the City Council is the final governmental body to review recommendations as submitted by the Citizen's Advisory Committee (CAC). They also approve the *Consolidated Plan* and each *Annual Action Plan* prior to its submission to HUD.

Citizen's Advisory Committee (CAC)

The Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) is composed of five (5) local residents and three (3) representatives from the business / industrial community. These members are responsible for reviewing all submitted applications and deciding on the Community Development Block Grant(CDBG) funding levels for each activity in all five (5) program areas of CDBG. These five areas include: Housing (housing administration and monitoring, regular rehabilitation, emergency rehabilitation, housing education and training), Economic Development, Public Improvements (streets and alleys, sidewalk improvements, streetscape improvements, public facilities), Public Services (social service agencies), and General Administration.

The intent of the Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) is to find a cross section of the community so that the needs of North Chicago residents are better met. The CAC meets approximately 4-5 times per program year.

North Chicago Housing Authority

The organizational relationship between the City of North Chicago and the North Chicago Housing Authority (NCHA) is one where the Mayor of the City of North Chicago actually appoints the commissioners of the NCHA Board of Directors. However, the North Chicago Housing Authority has its own Executive Director who oversees the daily operations of the Housing Authority. The North Chicago Housing Authority administers the Section 8 voucher program for the City of North Chicago. Future Housing Authority redevelopment plans and property modernization efforts are available for review and comment by local citizens and the City of North Chicago.

City of Waukegan

The City of Waukegan directly administers the Waukegan entitlement Community Development Block Grant through its Community Development Department. The City Council is responsible for the oversight of these funds. The Stakeholder Participation Panel acts in an advisory capacity regarding CDBG funding.

Waukegan City Council

The City of Waukegan is structured as a Mayor-Council form of government. The Mayor's position is a full-time position, elected at-large for a four-year term. The City Council is comprised of nine aldermen, elected from within their separate wards as a part-time, four-year position. The Mayor's office is located within City Hall, and the City Council meets the first and third Monday evening of each month.

The Mayor and City Council have final approval of all decisions regarding the allocation of CDBG funds. They also approve the *Consolidated Plan* and each *Annual Action Plan* prior to submission to HUD.

Stakeholder Participation Panel

The City of Waukegan CDBG Office also maintains a Stakeholder Participation Panel (SPP). This panel is comprised of interested citizens who help conduct public meetings and hearings, review applications for funding, conduct interviews with representatives of applicant agencies, and make recommendations for funding to the Mayor and City Council. The size of the SPP varies, but averages about 17 citizens.

Waukegan Housing Authority

The Mayor, with the approval of the City Council, appoints the Waukegan Housing Authority commissioners. There is also a memorandum of agreement between the City and the Housing Authority, which provides for the utilization of City police in the protection of Housing Authority properties. The Waukegan Housing Authority administers the Section 8 voucher program for the City of Waukegan.

Coordination with Housing Authorities

The three governmental entities comprising the Lake County Consortium are also afforded the opportunity to review and comment on the Housing Authority Agency Plans prior to their submission to HUD. Lake County reviews the housing authorities' Annual and Five-Year Plans, and provides annual Certificates of Consistency with the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan to the housing authorities for submission to HUD in connection with these plans. Periodic joint meetings are scheduled, to the extent feasible, during the course of the program year in order to ensure a continuing dialogue between local government and the housing authorities.

In addition, each of the housing authorities are encouraged to become involved as part of the general membership of the Affordable Housing Commission.

Coordination with Other Assisted-Housing Providers

Representatives of the housing development industry, including assisted-housing developers, sit on the Affordable Housing Commission. Prior to the 2005-2009 Consolidated Plan, the Executive Director of the AHC met with developers to discuss potential housing projects, joined on numerous occasions by local government staff. However, due to federal funding reductions, Lake County staff now directs and maintains contact with HOME and CDBG project owners and developers throughout the application, funding, and administration cycles. The Executive Director of the AHC and local government staff join the County in these meetings as appropriate.

Coordination with Private and Governmental Health, Mental Health, and Service Agencies

Many health and social service agencies are participants in the Continuum of Care planning process and in the Lake County Consolidated Application process. Many meet regularly throughout the year as a group, or in smaller groups, with Consortium staff members. Many of the issues discussed at these meetings have application beyond homeless and other social services, and have proved helpful in raising issues related to the development of the *2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plan* and each *Annual Action Plan*.

Since many of these agencies receive funding from Consortium members, regular contact is maintained with them throughout the year.

The numerous agencies applying for Consortium funding are interviewed by each of the Consortium members' citizen advisory bodies regarding their program activities. This process ensures that agencies coordinate with other health, mental health, and service agencies on a regular basis.

136 •

Appendix A: Summary of Public Comments on the Proposed Annual Action Plan

Public hearings were held on the following dates to comply with HUD citizen participation requirements:

- A. January 23, 2013
- B. February 27, 2013

LAKE COUNTY CONSORTIUM / LAKE COUNTY

PUBLIC COMMENTS

The following public comments were received:

January 23, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Lake County Community Development Commission, Joint Public Hearing with the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan presenting the *Draft 2013 Annual Action Plan* for review and comment.

- Mr. Michael Smith, of Rosalind Franklin University Health System, stated that he works with the Care Coach, which serves all of Lake County. Medical personnel stop at twenty-two locations throughout the County to provide health screenings and sports physicals to the residents. He thanked the CDC for the positive funding recommendation.
- Ms. Laura Ramirez, of Mano a Mano, informed the CDC that the agency had assisted more than 4,300 clients move toward self-sufficiency during the past year. She thanked the CDC for recommending her agency's Information and Referral Program for funding and then provided information on the program's services and client base.
- Ms. Lisa Adelman, of Highland Park Community Nursery School and Day Care Center, asked for
 funding reconsideration. Most of the agency's clients live in Highwood and require affordable
 child care services to allow them to be gainfully employed. She acknowledged that the limited
 available funds made the decision-making process very difficult, restated her request for
 reconsideration of the current application and asked for consideration for future submissions.
- Mr. Kenneth Swanson, of COOL Ministries, asked for funding reconsideration for COOL's food pantry program. He requested those in attendance to show support for the agency to please rise, whereby approximately a dozen people stood.
- Ms. Diane Thackston, of COOL Ministries, said that Northern Illinois Food Bank (NIFB) had received the only funding recommendation for basic food and nutrition needs. While COOL appreciated its partnership with NIFB, her agency still needed to purchase food through NIFB. Further, there were many items on NIFB's inventory that do not provide healthy meals, as evidenced on the distributed handout. Many thousands of people access COOL's two pantries at a cost of \$3,000 \$5,000 each month, most of which was spent at NIFB. Therefore, she offered, a grant to COOL would benefit both agencies. Ms. Thackston asked that the CDC reconsider COOL's funding request.
- Mr. Pete Schaefer, of NIFB, spoke of the area's hungry children and the increased need throughout Lake County. NIFB worked with 65 network partners, at 80 sites, to provide over 5,000,000 meals last year. The proposed funds would be utilized to supply 7 partner agencies' pantries, with the amount for each based on the number of clients they serve. He agreed with Ms. Thackston that roughly half of NIFB's items do incur a service fee, with the rest provided free of charge. He also agreed that NIFB needs to provide more free healthful items. Mr. Schaefer thanked the CDC for the funding recommendation.

- Ms. Mary Ellen Saunders, of Elder CARE @ Christ Church, thanked Lake County and the City of Waukegan for the agency's initial funding recommendation. The funds will be used to provide transportation to senior citizens for their medical appointments, thereby allowing them to remain in their homes. Brochures and copies of the agency's 2012 Care Receiver Evaluation Summary were distributed.
- Mayor John Hucker, of the Village of Beach Park, appealed for a reconsideration of the Village's Public Infrastructure (PI) project, which was not recommended for funding. He said that Beach Park had come to rely on CDBG funding to help improve its infrastructure. He then introduced Ms. McCutchan, the engineer for the proposed project.
- Ms. Marcia McCutchan, of RHMG Engineers, presented supplemental information that she felt would have increased Beach Park's application review score, which fell 2.5 points below the PI funding cut-off point. Ms. McCutchan said that supportive documentation will be submitted and she thanked the CDC for its consideration.

February 27, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Lake County Community Development Commission, Final Joint Public Hearing with the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan presenting the 2013 Annual Action Plan for final review, comment, and approval.

- Ms. Allison Laurash, of Lake County Center for Independent Living, thanked the CDC for its funding recommendation, which will help to support the agency's employment readiness program. The program has helped many people with disabilities to prepare for employment.
- Mr. John Cullen, of the St. James Food Pantry, voiced his support of the Northern Illinois Food Bank (NIFB), which received a funding recommendation. NIFB's award would help St. James Food Pantry, along with six other food banks throughout Lake County. St. James has been open for three years and serves about 200 people each week. He said that NIFB has helped his organization to operate more efficiently, thereby spending less for the products it distributes.
- Mr. Jim Westney, of St. Vincent de Paul Food Pantry, offered his support to NIFB, as his pantry will receive direct benefit from NIFB's funding award. The pantry allows clients to visit weekly and has evening hours once a week, to accommodate the working poor, who cannot afford rent and food. The pantry has averaged over 20,000 meals provided monthly and constantly searches for ways to provide for those in need.
- Mr. Craig Mason, of Christian Faith Fellowship Church, said that his organization supported NIFB, as his church's food pantry would benefit from NIFB's grant. The economic downturn has increased the number of families that use his food pantry, so being able to receive food through NIFB's discounted prices helps to meet this need. Much of the pantry's funds are currently provided by its congregation.
- Ms. Jacqui Hebein, of the NIFB, offered her thanks for the chance to speak and asked for approval of her agency's funding recommendation, which would benefit seven food pantries located throughout Lake County. Much of the food would be provided at no charge, while some of the food would be provided at a deep discount. She said that NIFB helps provide food for more than 60,000 people on a weekly basis.
- Mr. Bob McCammon, of Youth Conservation Corps (YCC), had submitted a letter, which will be included within the Plan. As the letter was received after the agenda packet was sent to the CDC, he read the letter into the record. Mr. McCammon asked for reconsideration, as YCC did not receive a funding recommendation. He felt that funds should be reduced to the organizations that had scored higher than YCC, so that those funds could be awarded to his agency, along with several others.

A-2 •

- Ms. Mary Ellen Saunders, of ElderCARE @ Christ Church, thanked the CDC for its funding recommendation. She spoke about the 2012 Volunteer Evaluations summary handout that was distributed along with the Care Receiver Evaluation summary, which she said contained information providing first-hand insights into the need for the agency's services. Ms. Saunders said that through the provided services, many seniors are able to remain in their homes and she asked that the funding recommendation be approved.
- Ms. Saunders, of Mano a Mano, expressed her thanks for the agency's funding recommendation, which will help provide information and referral services to mainly non-English-speaking individuals who have moved to the area in search of a better life. The economy has increased the need for the agency's services and she requested that the CDC affirm the initial funding recommendation.

March 12, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Lake County Board approval of the 2013 Annual Action Plan occurred on March 12, 2013.

OTHER CORRESPONDENCE

Other correspondence received by Lake County Community Development during the thirty-day public comment period included the following.

Written comments were received and are attached as Appendix H.

NORTH CHICAGO

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

The following public comments were received:

January 22, 2013 - North Chicago, IL

North Chicago City Council Meeting to present, review and approve the funding recommendations and narrative statements for the North Chicago component of the *Draft 2013 Annual Action Plan*.

No comments were received.

January 23, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Joint Public Hearing with Lake County and the City of Waukegan presenting the *Draft 2013 Annual Action Plan* for review and comment.

North Chicago was an attendee and a participant in Lake County's Public Hearing. Public comments are referenced in the Lake County Public Comment section.

February 27, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Final Joint Public Hearing with Lake County and the City of Waukegan presenting the *2013 Annual Action Plan* for final review, comment, and approval.

North Chicago was an attendee and a participant in Lake County's Public Hearing. Public comments are referenced in the Lake County Public Comment section.

OTHER CORRESPONDENCE

The following individuals submitted written correspondence to North Chicago regarding North Chicago's funding recommendations:

No comments were received.

WAUKEGAN

PUBLIC COMMENTS:

The following public comments were received:

December 17, 2012 - Waukegan, IL

Waukegan City Council reviewed and approved the funding recommendations and narrative statements for the Waukegan component of the 2013 Annual Action Plan.

No comments were received.

January 23, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Joint Public Hearing with Lake County and the City of North Chicago presenting the *Draft 2013 Annual Action Plan* for review and comment.

Waukegan was an attendee and a participant in Lake County's Public Hearing. Public comments are referenced in the Lake County Public Comment section.

February 27, 2013 - Lake County Administration Building, Waukegan, IL

Final Joint Public Hearing with Lake County and the City of Waukegan presenting the *2013 Annual Action Plan* for final review, comment, and approval.

Waukegan was an attendee and a participant in Lake County's Public Hearing. Public comments are referenced in the Lake County Public Comment section.

OTHER CORRESPONDENCE

The following individuals submitted written correspondence to Waukegan regarding Waukegan's funding recommendations:

Kay Shriver

LaVerne Raemaker

Please see appendix H for full written comment.

Appendix B: Lake County Resale and Recapture Guidelines for Homebuyers

These guidelines apply when a homebuyer or developer is assisted with HOME Investment Partnerships Program funds and the homebuyer sells or transfers the assisted property subsequent to the initial HOME-assisted purchase.

Period of Affordability

Consistent with 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(4), the following minimum period of affordability shall be enforced:

HOME amount per unit Minimum Period of Affordability

Under \$15,000 5 years

\$15,000 to \$40,000 10 years

Over \$40,000 15 years

The Lake County Consortium may use HOME Program funds to provide homeownership assistance. The forms of subsidy to be used to assist homebuyers and/or developers include down payment assistance, interest subsidy, development cost subsidy, direct loan, project grant, or some combination of these methods. Lake County shall determine, based upon the type of subsidy, form of ownership, and type of market in which the property is located, whether the period of affordability shall be enforced by either Resale or Recapture provisions.

Resale Provisions

- A. Activity Types Resale provisions as outlined in 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(5)(i)(A) and (B) shall be required or encouraged in the following cases:
 - Resale provisions shall be required when the HOME subsidy is provided in the form of a
 development subsidy in which HOME funds are divided among each HOME-assisted unit and
 not provided as a direct subsidy to the homebuyer.
 - Resale provisions shall be encouraged when the HOME subsidy is provided in the form of a
 direct subsidy to the homebuyer and a Community Land Trust or other similar entity
 maintains ownership of the HOME-assisted property to ensure its continued affordability in
 perpetuity.
 - Resale provisions shall be encouraged when the HOME subsidy is provided in the form of a
 direct subsidy to the homebuyer and it is determined that the property is located in a highly
 appreciating market for the purpose of maintaining the unit's affordability throughout the
 entire period of affordability.
- B. Methods The resale option ensures that the HOME-assisted unit remains affordable over the entire period of affordability. All HOME-assisted units "designated as affordable units" shall meet the following criteria:
 - The new purchaser must be low-income, meeting the HOME Program definition, and occupy the property as the family's principle residence.
 - The sales price must be "affordable" to the new purchaser. In this instance, affordability of
 the new purchaser is defined as the income-eligible household's maximum mortgage capacity
 as defined by a mortgage lender using generally-accepted underwriting criteria.

- Under no circumstances may the "affordable" sales price exceed 95% of the median purchase price for the area.
- Net proceeds from the sale must provide the original homebuyer, now the home seller, and a "fair return" on their investment (including any downpayment and capital improvement investment made by the owner since purchase). In general, Lake County shall consider "fair return" to be the maximum sales price as calculated using the following formula:

<u>Initial Median Income</u> is defined as the Area Median Income corresponding to a household size equivalent to 1.5 times the number of bedrooms in the Home at the time of the Owner's purchase of the Home rounded to the nearest whole number.

<u>Resale Area Median Income</u> is defined as the Area Median Income corresponding to a household size equivalent to 1.5 times the number of bedrooms in the Home at the time of the Owner's Notice of Intent, rounded to the nearest whole number.

Individual projects/ programs may apply for changes in the above formula for application to that specific project/program with the approval of Community Development Staff. The formula for "fair return" must be included in the contract between Lake County and the project/program partner.

C. Enforcement Mechanisms - Resale requirements shall be enforced through deed restriction, covenant, land use restriction agreement, or other similar mechanism filed with the Lake County Recorder of Deeds and the requirements within shall be triggered upon sale or transfer of the HOME-assisted property.

Recapture Provisions

- A. Activity Types Recapture provisions as outlined in 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(5)(ii)(A)(1) through (7) shall be enforced in cases where HOME funds are provided as a direct subsidy to the homebuyer as downpayment and/or purchase- price assistance.
- B. Methods The recapture option allows Lake County to recapture the entire HOME subsidy, subject to net proceeds, if the HOME recipient decides to sell the unit within the period of affordability at whatever price the market will bear. All HOME-assisted unit sales under the recapture option shall meet the following criteria:
 - The homebuyer may sell the property to any willing buyer.
 - The sale of the property during the period of affordability triggers repayment of the direct HOME subsidy, subject to net proceeds, to Lake County that the buyer received when he/she originally purchased the home.
- C. Enforcement Mechanisms Recapture provisions shall be enforced through a mortgage, note and Recapture Agreement filed with the Lake County Recorder of Deeds, and the requirements within shall be triggered upon sale or transfer of the HOME-assisted property.
- D. Amount of Repayment Lake County requires that when the recapture requirement is triggered by a sale (whether voluntary or involuntary), it will recapture the Home investment up to the total net proceeds remaining after the sale as modified by program specific choices under 24 CFR Part

92.254(a)(5)(ii)(A)(1) through (4). Net proceeds are the sales price minus the superior loan repayment (other than HOME funds) and any closing costs. The specific method of recapture as capped by net proceeds may be one of the four choices outlined in 24 CFR Part 92.254(a)(5)(ii)(A)(1) through (4). These options include:

- a. <u>Recapture the entire amount</u>- Lake County may recapture the entire amount of the HOME investment from the homeowner, with total collections capped by net proceeds;
- b. Reduction during the affordability period- Lake County may elect to reduce the HOME investment amount to be recaptured on a pro rata basis for the time the homeowner has owned and occupied the housing measured against the required affordability period;
- c. <u>Shared Net Proceeds</u>- When the net proceeds (i.e., the sales price minus loan repayment, other than HOME funds, and closing costs) are insufficient to repay the direct HOME subsidy and the homebuyer's investment, the net proceeds shall be shared according to the following formula. Recapture of the HOME funds is based on the ratio of the HOME subsidy to the sum of the homeowner's investment (including downpayment and any capital improvement investment made by the owner since purchase), plus the HOME subsidy:

HOME Subsidy	- X Net Proceeds	HOME December
HOME Subsidy + Homeowner Investment	A Net Floceeds	= HOME Recapture

d. Owner investment returned first- Lake County may permit the homebuyer to recover the homebuyer's entire investment (downpayment and capital improvements made by the owner since purchase) before recapturing the HOME investment.

Staff shall select one of these four options based on the specific project/program in consultation with the project/program sponsor. The selected method must be included in the contract between Lake County and any partner.

- E. Mortgage Release Upon receipt of recaptured funds, Lake County shall file a "Release" document with the Lake County Recorder of Deeds to release the original HOME-assisted homebuyer from the requirements of the mortgage or other similar mechanism.
- F. Repayments Repayments of recaptured funds shall be remitted directly to Lake County to be utilized for HOME-eligible activities only.

Appendix C: Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan

As a pre-submission requirement when applying for funding through the Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) and the HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), the County is required to develop, adopt, make public, and certify that it is following the Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan. Recent amendments to the Housing and Community Development Act coupled with the expansion of the Uniform Relocation Act, effective April 1989 represent the strongest anti-displacement measures yet to be applied to HUD assisted activities.

The plan must address: (1) the County's policies to minimize and avoid displacement of persons from their homes and neighborhoods; (2) the replacement of any low- and moderate- income occupiable housing units that are demolished or converted to another use utilizing CDBG and/or HOME funds and any relocation that might be associated with the loss of those housing units; and (3) any relocation or displacement as a direct result of any federally-assisted project. A Glossary of Terms and a Summary of Appeals Process are attached.

I. Steps To Be Taken To Minimize The Displacement Of Persons From Their Homes

The following general steps will be taken by the County to avoid displacement or to mitigate its adverse effects if it is deemed necessary.

- Priority will be placed on the rehabilitation of housing, where feasible, to avoid the displacement
 of persons from their homes.
- Property acquisition will be highly selective, targeting only those properties deemed essential to the success of the project.
- Priority will be placed on the purchase of unoccupied buildings; if a suitable, unoccupied site cannot be found, priority will be given to purchasing an occupied property from a willing seller.
- When a property must be acquired quickly, for whatever reason, efforts will be made to avoid displacement until the property is actually needed.
- The acquisition and/or demolition of properties will be timed so as to allow the maximum amount of time for tenant or owner relocations.
- Temporary displacements will be for as brief a period of time as is possible.
- Except in emergency cases, owners or tenants of properties who may be displaced will be given at least a ninety-day notice prior to being required to vacate.
- In determining whether or not temporary relocation is necessary to facilitate the rehabilitation of a dwelling, the County will consider any hardships likely to result if the person occupies the property during the rehabilitation process.
- The County shall review all claims for relocation assistance in an expeditious manner. The claimant shall be promptly notified as to any additional documentation that is required to support his/her claim. Payment of the claim will be made within 30 days following receipt of sufficient documentation to support the claim.
- If a person demonstrates the need for an advance relocation payment in order to avoid or reduce a hardship, the County will issue the payment, subject to such safeguards as the County deems are appropriate, to ensure that the objective of the payment is accomplished.
- All persons to be displaced as a result of a federally-funded activity shall be offered relocation assistance advisory services as outlined in 49 CFR 24.205 of the Uniform Act.

- II. Steps To Be Taken When Low- Or Moderate-Income Housing Units Are Demolished Or Converted To Another Use, As A Direct Result Of Activities Assisted With CDBG And/Or HOME Funds
 - A. One-For-One Replacement Component

Lake County will replace all occupied and vacant habitable low/moderate-income dwelling units demolished or converted to a use other than as low/moderate-income housing when they are lost as a direct result of activities assisted with funds provided under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, as described in 24 CFR 570.606(b)(1).

The replacement dwelling units may include public housing, existing housing receiving Section 8 project-based assistance or Section 8 vouchers, and units raised to standard from substandard condition through rehabilitation. All replacement housing will be provided within three years of the commencement of the demolition or rehabilitation relating to conversion. Before obligating or expending funds that will directly result in such demolition or conversion, the County of Lake will make public and submit to the HUD Field Office the following information in writing:

- 1. A description of the proposed assisted activity;
- The general location on map and actual number and addresses of dwelling units by size (number of bedrooms) that will be demolished or converted to a use other than as low/moderate-income dwelling units as a direct result of the assisted activity;
- 3. A time schedule for the commencement and completion of the demolition or conversion;
- 4. The general location on a map and actual number and addresses of dwelling units by size (number of bedrooms) that will be provided as replacement dwelling units;
- 5. The source of funding and a time schedule for the provision of replacement dwelling units; and;
- 6. The basis for concluding that each replacement dwelling unit will remain a low/moderate-income dwelling unit for at least 10 years from the date of initial occupancy.
- B. Relocation Assistance Component

Lake County will provide relocation assistance, as described in 24 CFR Part 570.606 (b)(2), to each low/moderate-income household displaced by the demolition of housing or by the conversion of a low/moderate-income dwelling unit to another use as a direct result of CDBG and/or HOME-assisted activities. The low/moderate income-household may elect to receive relocation assistance as described in 24 CFR Part 42 (Uniform Relocation Act as summarized in Part III of this document) or may elect to receive the following relocation assistance.

- 1. Moving expenses Subject to the limitations and definitions contained in 49 CFR. Part 24, Subpart D, a displaced owner-occupant or tenant of a dwelling unit is entitled to either:
 - a) Reimbursement of the actual, reasonable, moving expenses for the transportation of themselves and their personal property, including packing, storage (if necessary), insurance, and other eligible expenses.

OR

- b) A fixed moving-expense payment determined according to the applicable schedule approved by the Federal Highway Administration based on the number of rooms of furniture.
- 2. The reasonable cost of any security deposit required to rent the replacement unit, and any credit checks required to rent or purchase the replacement unit.

- 3. Persons are eligible to receive one of the following two forms of replacement housing assistance
 - a) Each person must be offered rental assistance equal to 60 times the amount necessary to reduce the monthly rent and estimated average monthly cost of utilities for a replacement of dwelling (comparable replacement dwelling or decent, safe, and sanitary replacement dwelling to which the person relocates, whichever costs less). All or a portion of this assistance may be offered through a certificate or housing voucher for rental assistance (if available) provided through the local Public Housing Agency (PHA) under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937. If a Section 8 certificate or housing voucher is provided to a person, the County must provide referrals to comparable replacement dwelling units where the owner is willing to participate in the Section 8 Existing Housing Program. To the extent that case assistance is provided, it may, at the discretion of the County, be in either a lump sum or in installments.

OR

- b) If the person purchases an interest in a housing cooperative or mutual housing association and occupies a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling in the cooperative or association, the person may elect to receive a lump sum payment. This lump sum payment shall be equal to the capitalized value of 60 monthly installments of the amount that is obtained by subtracting the "Total Tenant Payment" from the monthly rent and estimated average monthly cost of utilities at a comparable replacement dwelling unit.
- 4. Advisory Services All eligible displaced households shall be provided appropriate advisory services, including notification of the planned project with a description of the relocation assistance provided, counseling, and referrals to at least one suitable comparable replacement dwelling.
- III. Steps To Be Taken When Relocation Occurs From Acquisition, Rehabilitation, Or Demolition Activities Utilizing CDBG And/Or HOME Program Funds (Uniform Relocation Act)

The Uniform Relocation Act applies to all federal or federally-assisted activities that involve acquisition of real property or the displacement of persons, including displacement caused by rehabilitation or demolition activities funded by the Community Development Block Grant Program, or the HOME Program.

If, as a direct result of any CDBG- or HOME-funded activity, it becomes necessary to relocate persons, they shall be eligible for relocation benefits as outlined below (49 CFR Part 24, Subpart C-E):

- A. Permanent Displacement
- 1. Moving Expenses Subject to the limitation and definitions contained in 49 CFR. Subpart D, a displaced owner-occupant or tenant of a dwelling is entitled to either:
 - a) Reimbursement of actual, reasonable, moving expenses for the transportation of themselves and their personal property, including packing, storage (if necessary), insurance, and other eligible expenses.

OR

b) A fixed moving-expense payment determined according to the applicable schedule approved by the Federal Highway Administration based on the number of rooms of furniture.

C-3 •

- 2. Advisory services as outlined in 49 CFR Part 24, Subpart C including notification of the planned project with a description of the relocation assistance provided, counseling and referrals to at least one comparable replacement dwelling.
- 3. Replacement Housing Payment Subject to the limitations of 49 CFR Part 24 Subpart E of the Act, a displaced owner-occupant or tenant is eligible for one of the following replacement housing payment:
 - a) 180-Day Homeowner-Occupants
 - i. If the person has actually owned and occupied the displacement dwelling for not less than 180 days prior to the initiation of negotiations to acquire the property and purchases and occupies a replacement dwelling within one year, he/she is eligible for a replacement housing payment which represents the combined cost of (1) the differential amount, (2) increased interest costs, and (3) reasonable incidental expenses as outlined in Section 24.401;

OR

- ii. If the person is eligible for this section, but elects to rent a replacement dwelling, he/she is eligible for a rental assistance payment computed in accordance with Section 24.401(a)(2)(ii) below:
- b) 90-Day Occupants (Homeowners and Tenants) A displaced tenant or owner-occupant, not qualified for the above 180-day homeowner-occupant payment, is eligible for either:
 - i. A rental assistance payment computed in the following manner:
 - the lesser of either the monthly cost of rent and utilities for a comparable replacement dwelling or the monthly cost of rent and utilities for a decent, safe, and sanitary unit the person actually moves into.
 - 2) the lesser of either thirty percent of the person's average gross household income or the monthly cost of rent and utilities at the displacement dwelling.
 - 3) line (1) minus line (2)
 - 4) Sixty (60) times the amount of line (3)

OR

- ii. A down payment assistance payment for the person electing to purchase a home in the amount the person would receive paragraph (b)(i) above, if the person received rental assistance.
- 4. If the County determines the replacement housing payment, as outlined above and specifically in 49 CFR Part 24 Subpart E, would not be sufficient to provide a comparable replacement dwelling on a timely basis, the County will take appropriate measures as outlined in Subpart E 49 CFR 24.404. These measures may include but are not limited to, the following:
 - Rehabilitation of and/or additions to an existing replacement dwelling:

- Construction of a new replacement dwelling;
- Payment of a replacement housing payment in excess of the limits set forth in Subpart E, 49 CFR Part 24 and outlined in Section 24.401 (a) (2) (ii) of this document.

B. Temporary Relocation

- If the owner and the County determine that a tenant in a building being rehabilitated under this program must be temporarily relocated in order to complete the rehabilitation work, the tenant will be eligible for reasonable moving expenses and increased housing costs for the time he/she is temporarily displaced.
- If a person is required to relocate for a temporary period because of an emergency, which is a direct result of a CDBG or HOME funded activity, the County shall:
 - a) Take whatever steps necessary to ensure that the person is temporarily relocated to a decent, safe and sanitary dwelling; and
 - b) Pay the actual reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and any increases in rent and utilities; and
 - c) Make available as soon as feasible, at least one comparable replacement dwelling (for the purpose of filing a claim for relocation payment as described in Section III (A) of this document).
- The County will determine who will be responsible for payment of the eligible costs. An agreement will be made between the property owner and the County, prior to the start of rehabilitation, stating who is responsible for each portion of the eligible costs outlined above. If the property owner does not pay a temporarily relocated or permanently displaced tenant the money due that tenant under these guidelines there will be no further distribution of County loan money until the County determines that the money due the tenant has been paid.

Glossary of Terms

Comparable Replacement Dwelling - A dwelling unit that is:

- Decent, safe, and sanitary. The dwelling must meet the County's housing code requirements. Dwellings outside the County must meet the Section 8 Housing Quality Standards;
- Functionally equivalent to and substantially the same as the acquired dwelling with respect to the number of rooms and area of living space (but not excluding new construction nor excluding a larger dwelling necessary to comply with decent, safe and sanitary criteria stated above);
- Adequate in size to accommodate the occupants;
- Demonstrated to be available to all persons regardless of race, religion, familial status, sex or
 national origin in a manner consistent with the requirements of Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act
 of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3601 et.seq.), and available without discrimination based on source of income
 (e.g. welfare or alimony);
- In an area not subject to unreasonable adverse environmental conditions from either natural or man-made sources and in an area not generally less desirable than that of the acquired dwelling with respect to public utilities and public and commercial facilities;
- Reasonably accessible to the place of employment of the displaced person or, if unemployed (but employable) reasonably accessible to sources of employment;

 Currently available to the displaced person on the private market, however, a comparable replacement dwelling for a person receiving government housing assistance before displacement may reflect similar government housing assistance.

<u>Displaced Person</u> — Any family or individual that is required to move permanently and involuntarily as a direct result of an assisted activity. The term includes a residential tenant who moves from the real property if the tenant has not been provided a reasonable opportunity to lease and occupy a decent, safe and sanitary dwelling in the same building or in a nearby building on the real property following completion of an assisted activity at a monthly rent/utility cost that does not exceed the greater of:

- 30 percent of the tenant household's average monthly gross income, or
- The tenant's monthly rent and average cost for utilities before the owner requested financial assistance.
- A residential tenant who is required to move to another unit in the property or is required to relocate temporarily, but is not reimbursed for his/her reasonable out of pocket expenses, would also be considered a "displaced person" if he/she moves from the real property permanently.

<u>Low/Moderate-Income Dwelling</u> - A dwelling unit with a market rent (including utility costs) that does not exceed Fair Market Rent for existing housing established under 24 CFR Part 888 (Section 8). This term does not include a unit that is owned and occupied by the same person before and after the assisted rehabilitation.

Occupiable Dwelling Unit - A dwelling unit that is in a standard condition or in a substandard condition, but suitable for rehabilitation. A "vacant occupiable low/moderate-income dwelling unit" requires replacement of units in any condition which are occupied (except by a squatter) at any time within the period beginning one year before the date of execution of the agreement covering the rehabilitation or demolition (e.g., the agreement between the subgrantee/recipient and the owner of the building to be rehabilitated).

Standard Dwelling Unit - A dwelling unit with 0-5 minor housing code violations.

<u>Substandard Dwelling Unit</u> - Any housing unit with more than 6 minor housing code violations or any structural systems violations.

Substandard Dwelling Unit Suitable for Rehabilitation:

- All basic structural components of the subject unit must be determined to be sound. If the
 building has severe structural damage and the cost of repair would exceed the fair market value of
 the dwelling unit after rehabilitation, the building would be considered to be not suitable for
 rehabilitation.
- The cost of rehabilitation should not exceed the fair market value of the dwelling unit after rehabilitation.
- The rehabilitation activities should extend the usable life of the dwelling unit for at least five years.

The HUD Inspector General's Office has agreed to use the Internal Revenue Service's definition of what constitutes substantial rehabilitation and what is considered to be new construction. Lake County will abide by this definition when attempting to determine whether or not a substantially substandard unit is suitable for rehabilitation. The IRS regulations state that in order for a unit to be considered eligible for

rehabilitation and not be considered new construction, 75% or more of the existing external walls of the structure must be retained in place as external walls in the rehabilitation process.

Summary of Appeals Process

In computing the benefits to which an individual or family is entitled, a complex set of regulations and rules must be followed. Each individual will be individually apprised of the regulations governing their claim.

Individuals, families or businesses who have received notification that they may be permanently displaced as a result of a federally-funded County CDBG or HOME project should immediately contact the County's Community Development Division for more specific information regarding their eligibility for relocation benefits. Any questions regarding Lake County's CDBG or HOME Relocation Policy or Program should be directed to:

Lake County Community Development Administrator Planning, Building & Development Department 500 West Winchester Road, Unit 101 Libertyville, IL 60046 (847) 377-2475

As outlined at 24 CFR Part 42.10 of the Uniform Act, if a claimant does not agree with the County's Planning Department's determination as to eligibility, amount of relocation payments, or other relocation benefits, a written appeal to the County Administrator's office may be made within 90 days of the claimant's notification of eligibility and benefits. Lake County shall promptly make a written determination on the appeal, including an explanation of the basis on which the decision was made, and furnish the claimant with a copy. If differences still remain, he/she may file a written request for review of the County's decision to the HUD Field office. In all cases, the individual may appeal to a court of law and may be represented by legal counsel at his or her own expense.

Appendix D: Lake County Certifications



General Certifications

Specific CDBG Certifications

Optional Certification CDBG

Specific HOME Certifications

Specific ESG Certifications

Appendix to Certifications

GENERAL CERTIFICATIONS

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the jurisdiction certifies that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing -- The jurisdiction will affirmatively further fair housing, which means it will conduct an analysis of impediments to fair housing choice within the jurisdiction, take appropriate actions to overcome the effects of any impediments identified through that analysis, and maintain records reflecting that analysis and actions in this regard.

Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan -- It will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, and implementing regulations at 49 CFR 24; and it has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the CDBG or HOME programs.

Drug Free Workplace -- It will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by;

- 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- 2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about -
 - (a) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (b) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (c) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (d) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- 3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph 1;
- 4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph 1 that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will -
 - (a) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (b) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- 5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 4(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- 6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 4(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -

- (a) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- (b) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Anti-Lobbying -- To the best of the jurisdiction's knowledge and belief:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and
- 3. It will require that the language of paragraph 1 and 2 of this anti-lobbying certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Authority of Jurisdiction -- The consolidated plan is authorized under State and local law (as applicable) and the jurisdiction possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan -- The housing activities to be undertaken with CDBG, HOME, ESG, and HOPWA funds are consistent with the strategic plan.

Section 3 -- It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Chair, Lake County Board		
Title		

D-3 •

Specific CDBG Certifications

The Entitlement Community certifies that:

Citizen Participation -- It is in full compliance and following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR 91.105.

Community Development Plan -- Its consolidated housing and community development plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-term and long-term community development objectives that provide decent housing, and expand economic opportunities primarily for persons of low and moderate income. (See CFR 24 570.2 and CFR 24 part 570).

Following a Plan -- It is following a current consolidated plan (or Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy) that has been approved by HUD.

Use of Funds -- It has complied with the following criteria:

- 1. <u>Maximum Feasible Priority</u>. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it certifies that it has developed its *Action Plan* so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low- and moderate-income families or aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight. The *Action Plan* may also include activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having a particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available;
- 2. <u>Overall Benefit</u>. The aggregate use of CDBG funds including Section 108 guaranteed loans during program year 2012 (a period specified by the grantee consisting of one, two, or three specific, consecutive, program years), shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income in a manner that ensures that at least 70 percent of the amount is expended for activities that benefit such persons during the designated period;
- 3. <u>Special Assessments</u>. It will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds including Section 108 loan guaranteed funds by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds.

The jurisdiction will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds, including Section 108, unless CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of fee or assessment attributable to the capital costs of public improvements financed from other revenue sources. In this case, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds. Also, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate-income (not low-income) families, an assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds if the jurisdiction certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment.

Excessive Force -- It has adopted and is enforcing:

- 1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
- 2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction;

Compliance With Anti-discrimination laws -- The grant will be conducted and administered in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC 2000d), the Fair Housing Act (42 USC 3601-3619), and implementing regulations.

Lead-Based Paint — Its activities concerning lead-based paint will comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, J, K, and R;

Compliance with Laws -- It will comply with applicable laws.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Chair, Lake County Board		
Title		

Specific HOME Certifications

The HOME participating jurisdiction certifies that:

Tenant Based Rental Assistance -- If the participating jurisdiction intends to provide tenant-based rental assistance:

The use of HOME funds for tenant-based rental assistance is an essential element of the participating jurisdiction's consolidated plan for expanding the supply, affordability, and availability of decent, safe, sanitary, and affordable housing.

Eligible Activities and Costs -- it is using and will use HOME funds for eligible activities and costs, as described in 24 CFR § 92.205 through 92.209 and that it is not using and will not use HOME funds for prohibited activities, as described in § 92.214.

Appropriate Financial Assistance -- before committing any funds to a project, it will evaluate the project in accordance with the guidelines that it adopts for this purpose and will not invest any more HOME funds in combination with other Federal assistance than is necessary to provide affordable housing;

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Chair, Lake County Board		

Specific ESG Certifications

The Emergency Solutions Grants Program Recipient certifies that:

Major rehabilitation/conversion — If an emergency shelter's rehabilitation costs exceed 75 percent of the value of the building before rehabilitation, the jurisdiction will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed rehabilitation. If the cost to convert a building into an emergency shelter exceeds 75 percent of the value of the building after conversion, the jurisdiction will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion. In all other cases where ESG funds are used for renovation, the jurisdiction will maintain the building as a shelter for homeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed renovation.

Essential Services and Operating Costs — In the case of assistance involving shelter operations or essential services related to street outreach or emergency shelter, the jurisdiction will provide services or shelter to homeless individuals and families for the period during which the ESG assistance is provided, without regard to a particular site or structure, so long the jurisdiction serves the same type of persons (e.g., families with children, unaccompanied youth, disabled individuals, or victims of domestic violence) or persons in the same geographic area.

Renovation – Any renovation carried out with ESG assistance shall be sufficient to ensure that the building involved is safe and sanitary.

Supportive Services – The jurisdiction will assist homeless individuals in obtaining permanent housing, appropriate supportive services (including medical and mental health treatment, victim services, counseling, supervision, and other services essential for achieving independent living), and other Federal State, local, and private assistance available for such individuals.

Matching Funds - The jurisdiction will obtain matching amounts required under 24 CFR 576.201.

Confidentiality — The jurisdiction has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual provided family violence prevention or treatment services under any project assisted under the ESG program, including protection against the release of the address or location of any family violence shelter project, except with the written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of that shelter.

Homeless Persons Involvement – To the maximum extent practicable, the jurisdiction will involve, through employment, volunteer services, or otherwise, homeless individuals and families in constructing, renovating, maintaining, and operating facilities assisted under the ESG program, in providing services assisted under the ESG program, and in providing services for occupants of facilities assisted under the program.

Consolidated Plan - All activities the jurisdiction undertakes with assistance under ESG are consistent with the jurisdiction's consolidated plan.

Discharge Policy – The jurisdiction will establish and implement, to the maximum extent practicable and where appropriate policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or correction programs and institutions) in order to prevent this discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for these persons.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Chair, Lake County Board		
Title		

APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBBYING AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:

A. <u>Lobbying Certification</u>

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

B. <u>Drug-Free Workplace Certification</u>

- 1. By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification.
- 2. The certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- 3. Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- 4. Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio stations).
- 5. If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph three).
- 6. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code)

<u>Lake County Planning, Building and Development Department 500 W. Winchester Road, Unit 101, Libertyville, IL 60048</u>

Check X if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

The certification with regard to the drug-free workplace is required by 24 CFR part 24, Subpart F.

7. Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15);

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes;

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance;

"Employee" means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All "direct charge" employees; (ii) all "indirect charge" employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and (iii) temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

Appendix E: North Chicago Certifications



General Certifications

Specific CDBG Certifications

Appendix to Certifications

GENERAL CERTIFICATIONS

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the jurisdiction certifies that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing -- The jurisdiction will affirmatively further fair housing, which means it will conduct an analysis of impediments to fair housing choice within the jurisdiction, take appropriate actions to overcome the effects of any impediments identified through that analysis, and maintain records reflecting that analysis and actions in this regard.

Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan -- It will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, and implementing regulations at 49 CFR 24; and it has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the CDBG or HOME programs.

Drug Free Workplace -- It will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by;

- 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- 2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about -
 - (a) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (b) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (c) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (d) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- 3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph 1;
- 4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph 1 that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will -
 - (a) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (b) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- 5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 4(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- 6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 4(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -

- (a) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- (b) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Anti-Lobbying -- To the best of the jurisdiction's knowledge and belief:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and
- 3. It will require that the language of paragraph 1 and 2 of this anti-lobbying certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Authority of Jurisdiction -- The consolidated plan is authorized under State and local law (as applicable) and the jurisdiction possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan -- The housing activities to be undertaken with CDBG, HOME, ESG, and HOPWA funds are consistent with the strategic plan.

Section 3 -- It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Mayor Title		

Specific CDBG Certifications

The Entitlement Community certifies that:

Citizen Participation -- It is in full compliance and following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR 91.105.

Community Development Plan -- Its consolidated housing and community development plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-term and long-term community development objectives that provide decent housing, and expand economic opportunities primarily for persons of low and moderate income. (See CFR 24 570.2 and CFR 24 part 570).

Following a Plan -- It is following a current consolidated plan (or Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy) that has been approved by HUD.

Use of Funds -- It has complied with the following criteria:

- 1. <u>Maximum Feasible Priority</u>. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it certifies that it has developed its *Action Plan* so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low- and moderate-income families or aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight. The *Action Plan* may also include activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having a particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available;
- 2. <u>Overall Benefit</u>. The aggregate use of CDBG funds including Section 108 guaranteed loans during program year 2012 (a period specified by the grantee consisting of one, two, or three specific, consecutive, program years), shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income in a manner that ensures that at least 70 percent of the amount is expended for activities that benefit such persons during the designated period;
- 3. <u>Special Assessments</u>. It will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds including Section 108 loan guaranteed funds by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds.

The jurisdiction will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds, including Section 108, unless CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of fee or assessment attributable to the capital costs of public improvements financed from other revenue sources. In this case, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds. Also, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate-income (not low-income) families, an assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds if the jurisdiction certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment.

Excessive Force -- It has adopted and is enforcing:

- 1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
- 2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction;

Compliance With Anti-discrimination laws -- The grant will be conducted and administered in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC 2000d), the Fair Housing Act (42 USC 3601-3619), and implementing regulations.

Lead-Based Paint — Its activities concerning lead-based paint will comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, J, K, and R;

Compliance with Laws -- It will comply with applicable laws.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Mayor		
Title		

APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBBYING AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:

A. <u>Lobbying Certification</u>

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

B. <u>Drug-Free Workplace Certification</u>

- 1. By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification.
- 2. The certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- 3. Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- 4. Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio stations).
- 5. If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph three).
- 6. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code)

City of North Chicago

1850 Lewis Avenue, North Chicago, Lake, Illinois, 60064

Check X if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

The certification with regard to the drug-free workplace is required by 24 CFR part 24, Subpart F.

7. Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15);

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes;

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance;

"Employee" means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All "direct charge" employees; (ii) all "indirect charge" employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and (iii) temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

Appendix F: Waukegan Certifications



General Certifications

Specific CDBG Certifications

Appendix to Certifications

GENERAL CERTIFICATIONS

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the jurisdiction certifies that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing -- The jurisdiction will affirmatively further fair housing, which means it will conduct an analysis of impediments to fair housing choice within the jurisdiction, take appropriate actions to overcome the effects of any impediments identified through that analysis, and maintain records reflecting that analysis and actions in this regard.

Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan -- It will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, and implementing regulations at 49 CFR 24; and it has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required under section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the CDBG or HOME programs.

Drug Free Workplace -- It will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by;

- 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- 2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about -
 - (a) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (b) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (c) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (d) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- 3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph 1;
- 4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph 1 that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will -
 - (a) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (b) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- 5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 4(b) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- 6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 4(b), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -

- (a) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended: or
- (b) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- 7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Anti-Lobbying -- To the best of the jurisdiction's knowledge and belief:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and
- 3. It will require that the language of paragraph 1 and 2 of this anti-lobbying certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Authority of Jurisdiction -- The consolidated plan is authorized under State and local law (as applicable) and the jurisdiction possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan -- The housing activities to be undertaken with CDBG, HOME, ESG, and HOPWA funds are consistent with the strategic plan.

Section 3 -- It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
Mayor Title		
Title		

F-3 •

Specific CDBG Certifications

The Entitlement Community certifies that:

Citizen Participation -- It is in full compliance and following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR 91.105.

Community Development Plan -- Its consolidated housing and community development plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-term and long-term community development objectives that provide decent housing, and expand economic opportunities primarily for persons of low and moderate income. (See CFR 24 570.2 and CFR 24 part 570).

Following a Plan -- It is following a current consolidated plan (or Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy) that has been approved by HUD.

Use of Funds -- It has complied with the following criteria:

- 1. <u>Maximum Feasible Priority</u>. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it certifies that it has developed its *Action Plan* so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low- and moderate-income families or aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight. The *Action Plan* may also include activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having a particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available;
- 2. <u>Overall Benefit</u>. The aggregate use of CDBG funds including Section 108 guaranteed loans during program year 2012 (a period specified by the grantee consisting of one, two, or three specific, consecutive, program years), shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income in a manner that ensures that at least 70 percent of the amount is expended for activities that benefit such persons during the designated period;
- 3. <u>Special Assessments</u>. It will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds including Section 108 loan guaranteed funds by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds.

The jurisdiction will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds, including Section 108, unless CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of fee or assessment attributable to the capital costs of public improvements financed from other revenue sources. In this case, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds. Also, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate-income (not low-income) families, an assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds if the jurisdiction certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment.

Excessive Force -- It has adopted and is enforcing:

- 1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
- 2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction;

Compliance With Anti-discrimination laws -- The grant will be conducted and administered in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC 2000d), the Fair Housing Act (42 USC 3601-3619), and implementing regulations.

Lead-Based Paint — Its activities concerning lead-based paint will comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, J, K, and R;

Compliance with Laws -- It will comply with applicable laws.

Signature/Authorized Official	Date	
G		
Mayor		
Title		

APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBBYING AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS:

A. <u>Lobbying Certification</u>

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

B. <u>Drug-Free Workplace Certification</u>

- 1. By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification.
- 2. The certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- 3. Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- 4. Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio stations).
- 5. If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph three).
- 6. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code)

Various locations through	<u>ghout the City of W</u>	<u>aukegan, specif</u>	<u>fically its City l</u>	<u>Hall located a</u>	<u>at 100 North</u>
Martin Luther King Jr.	Avenue, Waukegan	, Lake, Illinois (60085-4316		

Check ____ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

The certification with regard to the drug-free workplace is required by 24 CFR part 24, Subpart F.

7. Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15);

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes;

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance;

"Employee" means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All "direct charge" employees; (ii) all "indirect charge" employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and (iii) temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

Appendix G: Cross-Reference of HUD Requirements & Lake County Consortium's 2013 Annual Action Plan

The following chart provides a cross-reference of HUD Requirements with information in the Lake County Consortium's *2013 Annual Action Plan*.

Section	HUD Requirement	Page	Description
91.105 and 91.200(b)	CITIZEN PARTICIPATION		
	Description of the development of the Action Plan and efforts to broaden local and regional public participation, including the names of organizations (institutions, businesses, developers, community and faith-based organizations) involved in development of the Action Plan	18	Also see the August 2011 Citizen Participation Plan
	Summary of the citizen participation and consultation process, and the public hearing comment period requirements	18	See "Citizen Participation and Annual Action Plan Process"
	Summary of citizen comments or views included in the plan (accepted or not accepted) and if the comments were specifically and adequately addressed by the grantee (and the reasons why, if they were not accepted)	A-1	See "Appendix A"
	Description of the lead agency or entity responsible for overseeing the development of the Action Plan	114	See "Lake County Consortium" and "Lake County" portions of the "Institutional Structure and Coordination of Resources"
91.220	ACTION PLAN		
	Standard 424 Forms for the applicable programs included with correct dollar allocations and signed by the appropriate officials	Attachment D	
	DUNS Number listed in the Standard 424 Forms	Attachment D	
	Description of the geographic areas of the jurisdiction (including areas of low income and/or racial/minority concentration)	13-16 20	See geographic maps
	Description of the basis for allocating investments geographically within the jurisdiction and the rationale for assigning priorities	19-20	 See "Grant/Loan Application Process", "Grant/Loan Allocation Process", and "Geographic Distribution" sections See 2010 – 2014 Consolidated Plan for the rationale for assigning priorities

G-1 •

91.220 (b)	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY		
	Provision of an Executive Summary that includes objectives and outcomes identified in the Action Plan	1-2	
91.220 (c1)	RESOURCES		
	 Description of the Federal Resources (including Section 8 funds, Low-Income Housing Tax Credits, and McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Programs) and private and non-Federal public resources expected to be available to address priority needs and specific objectives identified in the Action Plan Description of HOME and/or ESG matching requirements. 	20-21	See "Other Resources" section, along with individual Table 3C's
91.220 (c3) and 91.220 (d)	ACTION PLAN ACTIVITIES		
	 Complete description of CDBG/HOME/ESG funded activities Identification/Summary of priorities and specific annual objectives that will be addressed Relationship to the priority needs identified/local specific objectives as listed in Consolidated Plan Description of proposed activities (in sufficient detail) that includes number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed activities and locations 	24-107	Individual Table 3C's
91.220 (e)	OUTCOME MEASURES		
	Identification of outcome measures for activities in accordance with Federal Register notification (of March 7, 2006) for the general objective categories (decent housing, suitable living environment, or economic opportunity) and for the general outcome categories (availability/accessibility, affordability, or sustainability)	24-107	Individual Table 3C's
	EXPENDITURE LIMITS		
	 Identification of the 20% administrative cap for CDBG Identification of the 15% public service cap for CDBG 	7	See "Notes Regarding the CDBG Program Funding Recommendation Tables"
	 Identification of the 10% administrative cap for HOME Identification of the 5% CHDO Operating Fund set-aside for HOME Identification of the 15% CHDO set-aside for HOME 	n/a	See "Notes Regarding the HOME Program Funding Recommendation Table"
91.220 (f)	GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION/ALLOCATION PRIORITIES		
	 Identification of geographic areas of directed assistance (narrative, maps, or tables) including areas of low income Description of the areas, including areas of minority concentration, of directed assistance 	13-16	See geographic maps

	Estimate of the percentage of funds it plans to dedicate in target areas	n/a	100% of Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan CDBG, HOME, and ESG funded projects benefit persons of low and moderate income
91.220 (g)	AFFORDABLE HOUSING GOALS		
	One-year goals for the number of homeless, non-homeless, and special-needs households to be provided affordable housing units	24-40	Individual Table 3C's under Section 1.0 & 2.0
	One-year goals for the number of households to be provided affordable housing units through activities that provide rental assistance, production of new units, rehabilitation of existing units, or acquisition of existing units	24-32	Individual Table 3C's under Section 1.0
91.220 (h)	PUBLIC HOUSING		
	 Included actions that address the following (if applicable): needs of public housing, public housing improvements and resident initiatives assist troubled public housing agencies 	30	 See "Public Housing Authority (PHA) Capital Fund Program" section See "Public Housing Resident Initiatives" section
91.220 (i)	HOMELESS AND OTHER SPECIAL NEEDS ACTIVITIES		
	 Homeless prevention activities proposed in the Action Plan Emergency shelter, transitional housing, programs to assist in the transition to permanent housing and independent living proposed in the Action Plan Supportive housing activities being undertaken to address the priority housing needs of persons who are not homeless (elderly, frail elderly, persons with disabilities, persons with HIV/AIDS, or persons with alcohol or other substance abuse problems) Identification of specific action steps to end chronic homelessness 	33-40	Individual Table 3C's under Section 2.0
91.220 (k)	OTHER ACTIONS		
	Other proposed actions which will address the following (if applicable): • foster and maintain affordable housing • public housing improvements and resident initiatives • evaluation and reduction of lead-based hazards • reducing the number of persons below the poverty line • developing institutional structures/enhancing coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies	2430107	See Individual Table 3C's, the "Anti-Poverty Strategy" and "Institutional Structure and Coordination" sections

91.220 (I)	PROGRAM SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS				
	CDBG				
	Total amount of funds allocated = (amount of grant entitlement + program income + reprogrammed funds)	6-8	See the Program summations CDBG Recommendation Tables		
	Identification of the amount of CDBG funds that will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and moderate income	n/a	100% of Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan CDBG-funded projects benefit persons of low and moderate income		
	HOME				
	Description of other forms of investment and homebuyer-funded guidelines for resale and recapture funds	n/a B-1	 Specific sources of other financial resources are identified in the Table 3C's See "Appendix B: Lake County Resale and Recapture Guidelines for Homebuyers" 		
	Description of homeownership-funded guidelines for resale and recapture funds that ensures affordability of units acquired with HOME funds	B-1	See "Appendix B: Lake County Resale and Recapture Guidelines for Homebuyers"		
	Description of policy and procedures it will follow to affirmatively market housing containing five or more HOME-assisted units	25 D-2	See "1.1, Fair Housing/Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing"		
	Description of actions taken to establish and oversee a Minority Outreach Program	21	See "Minority Outreach Program" paragraph		
91.230	MONITORING				
	 Description of standards and procedures to monitor activities carried out in furtherance of the Action Plan Description of actions to be taken to monitor its performance in meeting its Consolidated Plan goals and objectives Description of steps and actions being taken to insure compliance with program requirements, including requirements involving the timeliness of expenditures Description of actions taken to monitor its subrecipients (including sponsors or administering agents) 	109-111	See "Monitoring Standards and Procedures" section		

	Description of steps and actions taken to ensure long-term compliance with housing codes, including any actions or onsite inspections	102-106	 See "Monitoring Standards and Procedures" of the Annual Action Plan See the Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County HOME-related inspection project 			
91.225	CERTIFICATIONS					
	(general and specific certifications for each program)					
	General					
	Affirmatively furthering fair housing; Anti-displacement and relocation plan; Drug-free workplace; Anti-lobbying; Authority of Jurisdiction; Consistency with Consolidated Plan; Section 3	Appendices D, E & F	Included In Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan Certifications			
CDBG**						
	Citizen Participation; Community Development Plan; Following the Plan; Use of Funds; Excessive Force; Compliance with anti-discrimination law; Compliance with lead-based paint procedures; Compliance with Laws	Appendices D, E & F	Included In Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan Specific CDBG Certifications			
	** Certification period for the CDBG program's overall benefit requirements must be consistent with the period certified in the prior certification	Appendices D, E & F	"2012" for Lake County, North Chicago, and Waukegan			
	ESG					
	Not less than 10 years; Not less than 3 years; Essential Services/Operating Costs Provision; Renovation that is Safe and Sanitary; Supportive Services; Match Requirements; Confidentiality; Employing or Involving the Homeless; Compliance with the Consolidated Plan; Discharge Policy; HMIS Participation	Appendix D	Included in ESG Certifications			
	HOME					
	TBRA is Consistent with the Consolidated Plan; Use for Eligible Activities and Costs	Appendix D	Included In Lake County's Specific HOME Certifications			
	Monitoring of HOME-assisted Projects, including Subsidy Layering	109-111	See "Monitoring Standards and Procedures" of the Annual Action Plan, specifically the portion titled "Housing Program Procedures"			

Appendix H: Written Comments on 2013 Annual Action Plan

The following are written comments submitted regarding the 2013 Annual Action Plan (*included in original submission to HUD only; copies available upon request*).